

ESS4 Codebook



APPENDIX A3

ESS Codebook, ESS4-2008 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS4 Appendix A3 Codebook

ESS4 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces *ESS4 Appendix A3 Variables and Questions* and *ESS4 Appendix A4 Variable Lists*



Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

.cntry

Label

Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CH	Switzerland
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
GR	Greece
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
LT	Lithuania
LV	Latvia
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway

PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia
SK	Slovakia
TR	Turkey
UA	Ukraine

Location

5

Question

Country

. Weights

Items

- [dweight](#) - Design weight
- [pspwght](#) - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- [pweight](#) - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

. dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

. pspwght**Label**

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R18

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

. pweight**Label**

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

. media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- rdtot - Radio listening, total time on average weekday
- rdpol - Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- nwsptot - Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday
- nwsppol - Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday
- netuse - Personal use of internet/e-mail/www
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvtot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

.tvpol

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours

4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

.rdtot

Label

Radio listening, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.rdpol

Label

Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

.nwsptot

Label

Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

postQTxt

Use this card again.

.nwspol

Label

Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

.netuse

Label

Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

0	No access at home or work
---	---------------------------

1	Never use
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Politics

Items

- polintr - How interested in politics
- polcmlp - Politics too complicated to understand
- poldcs - Making mind up about political issues
- trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
- trstplc - Trust in the police
- trstplt - Trust in politicians
- trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun - Trust in the United Nations
- trstprt - Trust in political parties
- trstpri - Trust in country's parliament
- vote - Voted last national election
- prtvtat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtbbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtabg - Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria
- prtvtbch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtcy - Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus
- prtvtacz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvbde1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvbde2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtbdk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvtbee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvtbes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtafi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtbfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
- prtvtgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtbgr - Party voted for in last national election, Greece
- prtvtthr - Party voted for in last national election, Croatia
- prtvtbhu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
- prtvtail - Party voted for in last national election, Israel
- prtvtl1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
- prtvtl2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
- prtvtl3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
- prtvtlv - Party voted for in last national election, Latvia
- prtvtcnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway

-
- prtvtbpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
 - prtvtapt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
 - prtvtaro - Party voted for in last national election, Romania
 - prtvtaru - Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation
 - prtvtse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
 - prtvtcsi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
 - prtvtask - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
 - prtvtatr - Party voted for in last national election, Turkey
 - prtvtbua - Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine
 - contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
 - wrkppty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
 - wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
 - clsppty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclaat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
 - prtclbbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclabg - Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria
 - prtclbch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtclcy - Which party feel closer to, Cyprus
 - prtclacz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclbde - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtclbdk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
 - prtclbee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
 - prtclbes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtclafi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclbfr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclbgr - Which party feel closer to, Greece
 - prtclhr - Which party feel closer to, Croatia
 - prtclbhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
 - prtclbie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
 - prtclail - Which party feel closer to, Israel
 - prtcllt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
 - prtcllv - Which party feel closer to, Latvia
 - prtclbnl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
 - prtclno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
 - prtclcpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
 - prtclbpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
 - prtclaro - Which party feel closer to, Romania
 - prtclaru - Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation
 - prtclse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden

-
- prtclcsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
 - prtclask - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
 - prtclatr - Which party feel closer to, Turkey
 - prtclbua - Which party feel closer to, Ukraine
 - prtdgcl - How close to party
 - mmbprty - Member of political party
 - prtmbaat - Member of which party, Austria
 - prtmbbbe - Member of which party, Belgium
 - prtmbabg - Member of which party, Bulgaria
 - prtmbbch - Member of which party, Switzerland
 - prtmbcy - Member of which party, Cyprus
 - prtmbacz - Member of which party, Czechia
 - prtmbbde - Member of which party, Germany
 - prtmbbdk - Member of which party, Denmark
 - prtmbbee - Member of which party, Estonia
 - prtmbbes - Member of which party, Spain
 - prtmbafi - Member of which party, Finland
 - prtmbbfr - Member of which party, France
 - prtmbgb - Member of which party, United Kingdom
 - prtmbbgr - Member of which party, Greece
 - prtmbhr - Member of which party, Croatia
 - prtmbbhu - Member of which party, Hungary
 - prtmbaie - Member of which party, Ireland
 - prtmbail - Member of which party, Israel
 - prtmblt - Member of which party, Lithuania
 - prtmblv - Member of which party, Latvia
 - prtmbbnl - Member of which party, Netherlands
 - prtmbno - Member of which party, Norway
 - prtmbcpl - Member of which party, Poland
 - prtmbapt - Member of which party, Portugal
 - prtmbaro - Member of which party, Romania
 - prtmbaru - Member of which party, Russian Federation
 - prtmbse - Member of which party, Sweden
 - prtmbcsi - Member of which party, Slovenia
 - prtmbask - Member of which party, Slovakia
 - prtmbatr - Member of which party, Turkey
 - prtmbbua - Member of which party, Ukraine
 - lrscale - Placement on left right scale
 - stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
 - stfecoc - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
 - stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
 - stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
 - stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
 - stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays

- ginclif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- prtyban - Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
- scnsenv - Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems
- euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

. polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-34: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

. polcmpl

Label

Politics too complicated to understand

1	Never
2	Seldom
3	Occasionally
4	Regularly
5	Frequently
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.poldcs

Label

Making mind up about political issues

1	Very difficult
2	Difficult
3	Neither difficult nor easy
4	Easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.trst|gl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2

3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0 No trust at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0 No trust at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQtxt

READ OUT...

. vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Note

Finland: Respondents who were too young to have voting right in the last general election were not asked the question.

. prtvtaat

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF
7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtbbe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V + N-VA

4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A. + Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD + Vivant
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	Other
15	Blank
16	Invalid
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtvtabg

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

1	Koalitziaa za Balgariaa
2	Dvijenie za Prava i Svobodi

3	Koalitzii na Rozata
4	Demokrati za Silna Bgariia
5	Natzionalno Dvijenie Simeon II
6	Koalitzii ODS
7	Koalitzii BNS
8	Novo Vreme
9	Evrroma
10	Koalitzii Ataka
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BG

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian democrats
3	Socialist party
4	Swiss people party
5	Liberal party

6	Christian-social
7	Swiss labor party
8	Green party
9	Green liberal party
10	Swiss democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Lega dei Ticinesi
14	Other party
15	Blank paper
16	Mixed vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcy

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)

4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CY

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtacz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ
4	KDU-CSL
5	ODS
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B12CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvbde1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE1

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvbde2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE2

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbdk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
2	The Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	The People's Union of Estonia
5	The Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian Greens
7	Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
8	Estonian United Left Party
9	Estonian Independence Party
10	Russian Party in Estonia
11	campaigner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbes

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)

4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
75	Blank vote
76	Spoiled vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtvafi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party

5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	The Green League
8	Finnish Social Democratic Party
9	The Left Alliance
10	Communist Party of Finland
11	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	FN (Front National)
3	LCR (Ligue Communiste Révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
5	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
6	Nouveau Centre

7	PC (Parti Communiste)
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)
9	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
10	UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrate)
11	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
12	Les Verts
13	Autres mouvements écologistes
14	Divers gauche
15	Divers droite
16	Autre
17	Blanc
18	Nul
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtgb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour

3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbgr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Greece

1	Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2	New Democracy - ND
3	Communist Party - KKE
4	Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5	Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6	Greens
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtthr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)

4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLLS)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbhu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	MIÉP - Jobbik a Harmadik Út
4	MSZP
5	Munkáspárt
6	SZDSZ

7	Centrumpárt
8	Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9	Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10	MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
16	Other party
17	Didn't go to vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Independent
8	Other

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtail

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Israel

1	HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
2	Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	National Religious Party
7	United Torah Judaism
8	Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
9	Yisrael Beiteinu
10	Hadash
11	Balad
12	Ra'am- Ta'al
13	Hetz
14	Shinui

15	Ale Yarok
16	HaYerukim
17	Other
18	blank ballot
19	Did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvlt1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)

10	The Coalition Labour Party + Youth
11	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
12	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
13	Party Order and Justice (TT)
14	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
44	Did not vote for a candidate list
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT1

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvlt2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)

5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Independent/Self-Nominated
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT2

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvlt3

Label

Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Independent/Self-Nominated
33	No 2nd round in SMD
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round

55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LT3

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtlv

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12LV

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcnl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialistic Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	PVV (List Wilders)
12	Party for the Animals
13	Other
14	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtno

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbpl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Left and Democrats
2	League of Polish Families
3	Civic Platform
4	Polish Labour Party
5	Polish Peasants Party
6	Law and Justice
7	Self-defence
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtapt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Votou em branco / nulo
13	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtaro

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Romania

1	PD-L
2	Alianta PSD-PC
3	PNL
4	PRM
5	UDMR
6	PNG-CD
9	PNTCD
11	Other: PR
12	Other: PIN
13	Other: FDGR
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12RO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtaru

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
9	Party of Revival of Russia – Russian Party of Life
11	Fair Russia (SR)
15	Green Party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12RU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative

6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcsi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prvtvtask

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtatr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Turkey

1	Adalet Kalkinma Partisi (AKP)
2	Anavatan Partisi (ANAP)
3	Buyuk Birlik Partisi (BBP)
4	Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi (CHP)
5	Demokrat Parti (DP)
6	Demokratik Toplum Partisi (DTP)
7	Demokratik Sol Parti (DSP)
8	Emek Partisi (EMEP)
9	Isci Partisi (IP)
10	Milliyetci Hareket Partisi (MHP)
11	Ozgurluk Dayanisma Partisi (ODP)
12	Saadet Partisi (SP)
13	Sosyal Demokrat Halkci Parti (SHP)
14	T. Komunist Partisi (TKP)
15	Other party or independent candidate
16	Cast invalid vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12TR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtbua

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4	Communist party of Ukraine
5	Party of regions
6	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7	Socialist party of Ukraine
8	Other
9	Against all
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12UA

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17(SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

. prtclaat

Label

Which party feel closer to, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF
7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bAT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbbe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A.
6	Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
7	Vivant
8	Vlaams Belang
9	Open VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National
13	MR
14	PS
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B20bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclabg

Label

Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

1	BSP
2	BND
3	VMRO-BND
4	GERB
5	DPS
6	Dvijenie 'Gergiovden'
7	DSB
8	DP
9	BZNS-NS
10	NDSV
11	Ataka
12	Novo vreme
13	RZS
14	Evreroma
15	SDS
16	SSD
17	OBT

18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bBG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbch

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian democrats
3	Socialist party
4	Swiss people party
5	Liberal party
6	Christian-social
7	Swiss labor party
8	Green party
9	Green liberal party
10	Swiss democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Lega dei Ticinesi

14	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclcy

Label

Which party feel closer to, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclacz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ
4	KDU-CSL
5	ODS
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbde

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbdk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
---	--

2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtlbee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1	Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
2	The Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	The People's Union of Estonia

5	The Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian Greens
7	Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
8	Estonian United Left Party
9	Estonian Independence Party
10	Russian Party in Estonia
11	campaigner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtlbes

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)

8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclafi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	The Green League
8	Finnish Social Democratic Party
9	The Left Alliance
10	Communist Party of Finland

11	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbfr

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	FN (Front National)
3	LCR (Ligue Communiste Révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
5	MRC (Mouvement Rpublicain et Citoyen)
6	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
7	Nouveau Centre
8	PC (Parti Communiste)
9	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)
12	UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrate)

13	Les Verts
14	Autres mouvements écologistes
15	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)

15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbgr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Greece

1	Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2	New Democracy - ND
3	Communist Party - KKE
4	Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5	Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6	Greens

7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclhr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHR

Question

Which one? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtlbhu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
2	MDF
3	MIÉP
4	MSZP
5	Munkáspárt
6	SZDSZ
7	Centrumpárt
8	Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9	Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10	MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11	Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
12	Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
16	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour Party
4	Green Party
5	Sinn Fein
6	Other (specify)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclail

Label

Which party feel closer to, Israel

1	HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
2	Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	National Religious Party
7	United Torah Judaism
8	Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
9	Yisrael Beiteinu
10	Hadash
11	Balad
12	Ra'am- Ta'al
13	Hetz
14	Shinui
15	Ale Yarok
16	HaYerukim
17	Other
18	blank ballot
19	Did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtcllt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)

19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bLT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtcllv

Label

Which party feel closer to, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bLV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbnl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialistic Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	PVV (List Wilders)
12	Party for the Animals
13	TON (List Verdonk)
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclno

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclcpl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	League of Polish Families
2	Civic Platform
3	Democratic Party
4	Polish Peasants Party
5	Law and Justice
6	Self-defence
7	Social Democratic Party of Poland
8	Democratic Left Alliance
9	Labour Union
10	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclaro

Label

Which party feel closer to, Romania

1	PNL
2	PD-L
3	PSD
4	PRM
5	UDMR
6	PC
7	PNG-CD
8	PIN
9	PPCD (PNTCD)
11	Other: PR
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bRO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclaro

Label

Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
---	--------------------

2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
9	Party of Revival of Russia – Russian Party of Life
11	Fair Russia (SR)
15	Green Party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bRU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats

7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcsi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclask

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclatr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Turkey

1	Adalet Kalkinma Partisi (AKP)
2	Anavatan Partisi (ANAP)
3	Buyuk Birlik Partisi (BBP)
4	Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi (CHP)
5	Demokrat Parti (DP)
6	Demokratik Toplum Partisi (DTP)
7	Demokratik Sol Parti (DSP)
8	Emek Partisi (EMEP)
9	Isci Partisi (IP)
10	Milliyetci Hareket Partisi (MHP)
11	Ozgurluk Dayanisma Partisi (ODP)
12	Saadet Partisi (SP)
13	Sosyal Demokrat Halkci Parti (SHP)
14	T. Komunist Partisi (TKP)
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bTR

Question

Which one? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclbua

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4	Communist party of Ukraine
5	Party of regions
6	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7	Socialist party of Ukraine
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bUA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

.mmbprty

Label

Member of political party

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a member of any political party?

.prtmbaat

Label

Member of which party, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	GRÜNE
6	LIF
7	KPÖ
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbbe

Label

Member of which party, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A.
6	Vlaams - Progressieven (Spirit)
7	Vivant
8	Vlaams Belang
9	Open VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National
13	MR
14	PS
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmabg

Label

Member of which party, Bulgaria

1	BSP
2	BND
3	VMRO-BND
4	GERB
5	DPS
6	Dvijenie 'Gergiovden'
7	DSB
8	DP
9	BZNS-NS
10	NDSV
11	Ataka
12	Novo vreme
13	RZS
14	Evrroma
15	SDS
16	SSD
17	OBT
18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BG

Question

Which one? (Bulgaria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmabbch

Label

Member of which party, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian democrats
3	Socialist party
4	Swiss people party
5	Liberal party
6	Christian-social
7	Swiss labor party
8	Green party
9	Green liberal party
10	Swiss democrats
11	Federal Democratic Union
12	Evangelical People's Party
13	Lega dei Ticinesi
14	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcy

Label

Member of which party, Cyprus

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)
4	European Party (EVROKO)
5	The Cyprus Green Party
6	United Democrats (EDI)
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbacz

Label

Member of which party, Czechia

1	KSCM
2	CSSD
3	SZ

4	KDU-CSL
5	ODS
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmdbde

Label

Member of which party, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	The Left Party.Party of Democratic Socialism (Linkspartei.PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

.prtmbbdk

Label

Member of which party, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbee

Label

Member of which party, Estonia

1	Pro Patria and Res Publica Union
2	The Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	The People's Union of Estonia
5	The Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian Greens
7	Party of Estonian Christian Democrats
8	Estonian United Left Party
9	Estonian Independence Party
10	Russian Party in Estonia
11	campaigner
12	Estonian National Party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22EE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbes

Label

Member of which party, Spain

1	Partido Popular
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22ES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbarfi

Label

Member of which party, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	The Green League
8	Finnish Social Democratic Party
9	The Left Alliance
10	Communist Party of Finland
11	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbfr

Label

Member of which party, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	FN (Front National)
3	LCR (Ligue Communiste Révolutionnaire)
4	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
5	MRC (Mouvement Rpublicain et Citoyen)
6	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
7	Nouveau Centre
8	PC (Parti Communiste)
9	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	UMP (Union pour la Majorite Presidentielle)
12	UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Democrate)
13	Les Verts
14	Autres mouvements ecologistes
15	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbgb

Label

Member of which party, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbgr

Label

Member of which party, Greece

1	Panhellenic Socialist Movement – PASOK
2	New Democracy - ND
3	Communist Party - KKE
4	Coalition of the Radical Left - SYRIZA
5	Popular Orthodox Rally - LAOS
6	Greens
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbhr

Label

Member of which party, Croatia

1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22HR

Question

Which one? (Croatia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmhbhu

Label

Member of which party, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP
---	---------------

2	MDF
3	MIÉP
4	MSZP
5	Munkáspárt
6	SZDSZ
7	Centrumpárt
8	Kereszténydemokrata Párt - Keresztény Centrum Összefogás
9	Magyar Vidék és Polgári Párt
10	MCF Roma Összefogás Párt
11	Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom
12	Magyarországi Szociáldemokrata Párt
16	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbaie

Label

Member of which party, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael

3	Labour Party
4	Green Party
5	Sinn Fein
6	Other (specify)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmvail

Label

Member of which party, Israel

1	HaAvoda- the Israeli Labor Party
2	Likud
3	Kadima
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	National Religious Party
7	United Torah Judaism
8	Pensioners of Israel to the Knesset
9	Yisrael Beiteinu
10	Hadash

11	Balad
12	Ra'am- Ta'al
13	Hetz
14	Shinui
15	Ale Yarok
16	HaYerukim
17	Other
18	blank ballot
19	Did not vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtblt

Label

Member of which party, Lithuania

1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)

6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)
10	Labour Party (DP)
11	Labourist Party (LP)
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)
20	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmblv

Label

Member of which party, Latvia

1	The People's Party
2	Greens and Farmers Union
3	New Era
4	Concord Centre
5	Latvia's First party/Latvia's Way
6	For Fatherland and Freedom/ LNNK
7	For Human Rights in a United Latvia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22LV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbbnl

Label

Member of which party, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom and Democracy

4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats '66
6	Green Left
7	Socialistic Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Social Reformed Party
11	PVV (List Wilders)
12	Party for the Animals
13	TON (List Verdonk)
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbo

Label

Member of which party, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)

4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbcpl

Label

Member of which party, Poland

1	League of Polish Families
2	Civic Platform
3	Democratic Party
4	Polish Peasants Party
5	Law and Justice
6	Self-defence
7	Social Democratic Party of Poland

8	Democratic Left Alliance
9	Labour Union
10	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtm bapt

Label

Member of which party, Portugal

1	BE - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social/Partido Popular
3	PCP-PEV - Partido Comunista Português - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
4	PCTP-MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses - Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Português
5	PDA - Partido Democrático do Atlântico
6	PH - Partido Humanista
7	PND - Partido da Nova Democracia
8	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
9	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista

10	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
11	PS - Partido Socialista
12	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbaro

Label

Member of which party, Romania

1	PNL
2	PD-L
3	PSD
4	PRM
5	UDMR
6	PC
7	PNG-CD
8	PIN
9	PPCD (PNTCD)
11	Other: PR
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22RO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbaru

Label

Member of which party, Russian Federation

1	United Russia (ER)
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)
6	Yabloko
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)
9	Party of Revival of Russia – Russian Party of Life
11	Fair Russia (SR)
15	Green Party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbs

Label

Member of which party, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbsci

Label

Member of which party, Slovenia

1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	LIPA - Party
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
7	Slovene National Party - SNS
8	Social Democrats - SD
9	ZARES - New Politics
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmback

Label

Member of which party, Slovakia

1	Movement for a Democratic Slovakia (HZDS)
---	---

2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)
3	SMER
4	Party of Hungarian Coalition (SMK)
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)
6	Slovak National Party (SNS)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbatr

Label

Member of which party, Turkey

1	Adalet Kalkinma Partisi (AKP)
2	Anavatan Partisi (ANAP)
3	Buyuk Birlik Partisi (BBP)
4	Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi (CHP)
5	Demokrat Parti (DP)
6	Demokratik Toplum Partisi (DTP)
7	Demokratik Sol Parti (DSP)
8	Emek Partisi (EMEP)

9	Isçi Partisi (İP)
10	Milliyetçi Hareket Partisi (MHP)
11	Özgürlük Dayanışma Partisi (ODP)
12	Saadet Partisi (SP)
13	Sosyal Demokrat Halkçı Parti (SHP)
14	T. Komünist Partisi (TKP)
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22TR

Question

Which one? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmmbua

Label

Member of which party, Ukraine

1	Block of Lytvyn
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko
3	Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'
4	Communist party of Ukraine
5	Party of regions
6	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine
7	Socialist party of Ukraine

8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.Irscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 9

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

.stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

.stfeco

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B26

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
---	------------------------

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

.stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

.gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.prtyban

Label

Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.scnsenv

Label

Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.euftf

Label

European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

.imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

.imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B36

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card

.impcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B37

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Cultural life enriched
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0 Worse place to live
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Better place to live
77 Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inmdisc - Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- brghmwr - How often worry about your home being burgled
- brghmef - Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life
- crvctwr - How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime
- crvctef - Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life
- trrenyr - How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months
- trrcnyr - How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months
- trrprsn - Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied
- trrtort - Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rigdnat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

-
- rigdnch - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
 - rigdncy - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus
 - rigdnfi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
 - rigdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
 - rigdngr - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece
 - rigdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
 - rigdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
 - rigdnil - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel
 - rigdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
 - rigdnlv - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia
 - rigdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
 - rigdno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
 - rigdnpl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
 - rigdnpt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal
 - rigdnro - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Romania
 - rigdnru - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation
 - rigdnse - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
 - rigdnsk - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia
 - rigdnua - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine
 - rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
 - rigdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
 - rigdeat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria
 - rigdech - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
 - rigdecy - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus
 - rigdefi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
 - rigdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
 - rigdegr - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece
 - rigdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
 - rigdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
 - rigdeil - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel
 - rigdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
 - rigdelv - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia
 - rigdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
 - rigdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
 - rigdepl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
 - rigdept - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal
 - rigdero - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Romania
 - rigderu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation
 - rigdese - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden
 - rigdesk - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia
 - rigdeua - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine
 - rigdgr - How religious are you
 - rigatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
 - pray - How often pray apart from at religious services

- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrllng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dsccrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dsccrgnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dsccrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dsccrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dsccroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dsccrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dsccrref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dsccrnapp - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dsccrna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcctr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipb - Citizenship
- brncctr - Born in country
- cntbrthb - Country of birth
- livecctr - How long ago first came to live in country
- lnghoma - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghomb - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facctr - Father born in country
- fbrnccta - Country of birth, father
- mocctr - Mother born in country
- mbrnccta - Country of birth, mother

.happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-36: And now a few questions about you and your life.

.sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

.inmdisc

Label

Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C3

Question

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

.sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

. aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.brghmwr

Label

How often worry about your home being burgled

	1 All or most of the time
	2 Some of the time
	3 Just occasionally
	4 Never
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card

.brghmef

Label

Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about your home being burgled have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C7

.crvctwr

Label

How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

1	All or most of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Just occasionally
4	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

C9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21 AGAIN

Question

How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime? Please choose your answer from this card.

. crvctef

Label

Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life

1	Serious effect on quality of life
2	Some effect
3	No real effect on quality of life
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C10

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

Question

Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at C9

.trrenyr

Label

How likely terrorist attack in Europe during next twelve months

1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in Europe during the next twelve months is?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C11-14: I would now like to ask you some questions about terrorism.

.trrcnyr

Label

How likely terrorist attack in country during next twelve months

1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Not very likely
4	Not at all likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

C12

Question

Do you think that a terrorist attack somewhere in [COUNTRY] during the next twelve months is?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Turkey: Variable TRRCNYR has not been fielded in Turkey. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.trrprsn

Label

Terrorist suspect in prison until police satisfied

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C13-14

Pre-Question Text

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements If a man is suspected of planning a terrorist attack in [COUNTRY], the police should have the power to keep him in prison until they are satisfied he was not involved.

.trrtort

Label

Torture in country never justified even to prevent terrorist attack

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C13-14

Pre-Question Text

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements Torturing a prisoner in a [COUNTRY] prison is never justified, even if it might provide information that could prevent a terrorist attack.

.health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C15

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C15-36: The next set of questions are about yourself.

.hlthhmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

.rfgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C17

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

.rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C18

Question

Which one?

Filter

If code 1 at C17

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czechia: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004. Finland: Invalid category recoded to 'No answer'. Turkey: Code 2 'Protestants', code 4 'Other Christian denominations', code 7 'Eastern religions' were not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.rlgdnat

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Andere Christen
3	Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
4	Andere östliche Orthodoxie
5	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
6	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
7	Andere Protestanten
8	Hindu
9	Sikh
10	Buddhist
11	Andere östliche Religionen
12	Jüdisch
13	Moslem
14	Andere Nicht-christliche Religionen
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnch

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdncy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnfi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

1	Protestant
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Other Christian denomination
4	Non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdngb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox

12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdngr

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece

1	Catholic/Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
8	Other Non-Christian Religions

31	Greek Orthodox
39	Christian Orthodox from other countries
71	Buddhism
72	Hinduism
79	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdnhu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism

300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
---	----------------

3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions

610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdnlit

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rigdnlv

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Latvia

1	Christian, denomination not specified
2	Catholic
3	Lutheran
4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish
10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18LV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnnl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom

25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdnpl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)

320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
610	Sunni
699	Other Islamic
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnpt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnro

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Romania

1	Greek-Orthodox
2	Roman-Catholic
3	Greek-Catholic
4	Protestant

5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Adventist
8	Jewish
9	Muslim
10	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18RO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnr

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
220	Baptists
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rfgdnse

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
3	Ortodoxa kyrkan
4	Annan kristen församling
5	Judisk
6	Islam
7	Österländsk religion
8	Annan icke-kristen religion
290	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
291	Svenska kyrkan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnsk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova's Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam
9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgdnu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5	Greek-Catholic church
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7	Protestant church
8	Other Christian denominations
9	Muslim religion
10	Jewish religion
11	Eastern Religions
12	Other non Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C18UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C17

.rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If codes 2, 7 or 8 at C17

.rlgdme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C20

Question

Which one?

Filter

If code 1 at C19

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Czechia: Change in underlying country-specific instrument compared to ESS2-2004. Finland: Non-standard category recoded to 'No answer'. Turkey: Code 2 'Protestants', code 4 'Other Christian denominations', code 7 'Eastern religions' were not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.rlgdeat

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Andere Christen
3	Griechisch oder Russisch Orthodox
4	Andere östliche Orthodoxie
5	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
6	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
7	Andere Protestanten
8	Hindu
9	Sikh
10	Buddhist
11	Andere östliche Religionen
12	Jüdisch
13	Moslem
14	Andere Nicht-christliche Religionen

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdech

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Orthodox (for example, Greek, Russian and Serbian Church)
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

C20CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdecy

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

11	Roman Catholic
13	Maronites
19	Other Roman Catholic
20	Protestant
31	Greek Orthodox
32	Russian Orthodox
39	Other Orthodox
40	Other Christian denomination
50	Jewish
60	Islamic
70	Eastern religions
80	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20CY

Question

Which one? (Cyprus)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdefi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

1	Protestant
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Other Christian denomination
4	Non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdegb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
---	----------------

2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdegr

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece

1	Catholic/Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
4	Other Christian Denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
31	Greek Orthodox
39	Christian Orthodox from other countries
71	Buddhism
72	Hinduism
79	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdehu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
-----	------------------

120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdelt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox

3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdelv

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Latvia

1	Christian, denomination not specified
2	Catholic
3	Lutheran
4	Other Protestant Denominations
5	Baptist
6	Russian or Greek Orthodox
7	Other Orthodox Denominations
8	Other Christian Denominations
9	Jewish

10	Islam
11	Eastern religions
12	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20LV

Question

Which one? (Latvia)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdenl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)

13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdepl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church

199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
610	Sunni
699	Other Islamic

700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdept

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

1	Católica
2	Protestante
3	Ortodoxo
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)
6	Judaica
7	Outra Cristã
8	Outra não-Cristã
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdero

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Romania

1	Greek-Orthodox
2	Roman-Catholic
3	Greek-Catholic
4	Protestant
5	Baptist
6	Methodist
7	Adventist
8	Jewish
9	Muslim
10	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20RO

Question

Which one? (Romania)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgderu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
220	Baptists
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20RU

Question

Which one? (Russian Federation)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdese

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
3	Ortodoxa kyrkan

4	Annan kristen församling
5	Judisk
6	Islam
7	Österländsk religion
8	Annan icke-kristen religion
290	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
291	Svenska kyrkan
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdesk

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

1	Christian - without denomination
2	Roman Catholic
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
4	Greek Catholic
5	Eastern Orthodox
6	Jehova's Witnesses
7	Jewish
8	Islam

9	Hinduism
10	Buddhism
11	Other Pretestant
12	Other Roman Catholic
13	Other Christian denomination
14	Other Eastern Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdeua

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine

1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)
5	Greek-Catholic church
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations
7	Protestant church
8	Other Christian denominations
9	Muslim religion

10	Jewish religion
11	Eastern Religions
12	Other non Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C20UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at C19

.rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 23

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 24

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.dscrgp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

.dscrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrtn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrInG

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

. dscrInG

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscrgnd`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscrsex`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscrdk`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

`.dscref`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrnep

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C25

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C24

.ctzcnr

Label

Citizen of country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

.ctzshipb

Label

Citizenship

	01 DDR
	02 USSR
	03 Czechoslovakia
	04 Yugoslavia
	05 East Timor
	06 Serbia and Montenegro
	65 Alien's passport
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer
	AD Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil

BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria

EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands

KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius

MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal

PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories

TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte

	ZA South Africa
	ZM Zambia
	ZW Zimbabwe

Location

C27

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C26

.brncntr

Label

Born in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

Note

Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.cntbrthb

Label

Country of birth

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba

AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands

CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon

GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of

IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco

MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal

NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore

SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine

UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C29

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C28

.livecntr

Label

How long ago first came to live in country

1	Within last year
2	1-5 years ago
3	6-10 years ago
4	11-20 years ago
5	More than 20 years ago
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 2 at C28

.Inghoma

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar

ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara

AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese

CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)

CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti

FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)

GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)

IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean

KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese

MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages

NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian

OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian

RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami

SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum

TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu

UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.Inghomb

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic

ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri

BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw

CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula

DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German

GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa

IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi

KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian

LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)

MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old

NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian

POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)

SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma

SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga

TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao

YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
000	No second language mentioned

Location

C31

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C32

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Father born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C33

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

Note

Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.fbrncnta

Label

Country of birth, father

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro

65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi

BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia

DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe

GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati

KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao

MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan

PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe

SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.

VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C34

Question

In which country was your father born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C33

.mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C35

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

Note

Germany: A country-specific interviewer instruction has been included in the questionnaire. Slovenia: Filter instructions changed compared to ESS3. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.mbrncnta

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles

AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada

CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia

FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary

ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia

LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia

NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation

RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia

TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C36

Question

In which country was your mother born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C35

welfare - Welfare attitudes

Welfare attitudes

Items

- dfincac - Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts
- schtaut - Schools teach children obey authority
- wmcprwk - Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family
- smdfslv - For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small
- hrshsnt - People who break the law much harsher sentences
- mnrgtjb - Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce
- uemplwk - Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work
- sickdsb - Of every 100 working age how many long-term sick, disabled
- nmnybsc - Of every 100 working age how many not money for basic necessities
- brnocnt - Of every 100 working age how many born outside country
- slvpens - Standard of living of pensioners
- slvuemp - Standard of living of unemployed
- cldcrsv - Provision of affordable child care services for working parents
- yngfnjb - Opportunities for young people to find first full-time job
- gvjbevn - Job for everyone, governments' responsibility
- gvhlthc - Health care for the sick, governments' responsibility
- gvslvol - Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility
- gvslvue - Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility
- gvcldcr - Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility
- gvpdlwk - Paid leave from work to care for sick family, governments' responsibility
- sbstrec - Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy
- sbprvpv - Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty
- sbeqsoc - Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society
- sbenccm - Social benefits/services encourage people other countries to come live here
- sbbsntx - Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges
- sbcwkm - Social benefits/services make it easier to combine work and family
- sblazy - Social benefits/services make people lazy

- sblwcoa - Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another
- sblwlka - Social benefits/services make people less willing look after themselves/family
- hlthcef - Provision of health care, how efficient
- txautef - Tax authorities, how efficient in doing their job
- dcndleq - Doctors, nurses give special advantages or deal with everyone equally
- txadleq - Tax authorities give special advantages or deal with everyone equally
- ditxssp - Government decrease/increase taxes and social spending
- txearn - Taxation for higher versus lower earners
- earnpen - Higher or lower earners should get larger old age pensions
- earnueb - Higher or lower earners should get larger unemployment benefits
- imscbln - When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services
- imrcccon - Immigrants receive more or less than they contribute
- uentrbj - Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job
- lbenent - Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to
- bennent - Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to
- insfben - Insufficient benefits in country to help people in real need
- prtsick - Employees often pretend they are sick to stay at home
- lvpbhl - Level of public health care affordable 10 years from now
- lvoapen - Level of old age pension affordable 10 years from now
- lkuemp - How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months
- lklpwcf - How likely less time paid work than like because care for family next 12 months
- lkemny - How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months
- lknhlcn - How likely not receive health care needed if become ill next 12 months

.dfincac

Label

Large differences in income acceptable to reward talents and efforts

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Large differences in people's incomes are acceptable to properly reward differences in talents and efforts.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

.shtaut

Label

Schools teach children obey authority

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Schools must teach children to obey authority.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

.wmcprwk

Label

Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.

postQtxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

.smdfslv

Label

For fair society, differences in standard of living should be small

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. For a society to be fair, differences in people's standard of living should be small.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

. hrshsnt

Label

People who break the law much harsher sentences

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

. mnrgtjb

Label

Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-6: Now some questions about the way society works.

.uemplwk

Label

Of every 100 working age how many unemployed and looking for work

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-39
9	40-44
10	45-49
11	50 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are unemployed and looking for work?
Choose your answer from this card. If you are not sure please give your best guess.

.sickdsb

Label

Of every 100 working age how many long-term sick, disabled

1	0-4
---	-----

2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-39
9	40-44
10	45-49
11	50 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 27

Question

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say are long-term sick or disabled?

.nmnybsc

Label

Of every 100 working age how many not money for basic necessities

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34

8	35-39
9	40-44
10	45-49
11	50 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D9

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 27

Question

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] how many would you say do not have enough money for basic necessities? Remember, if you are not sure please give your best guess.

.brnocnt

Label

Of every 100 working age how many born outside country

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-39
9	40-44
10	45-49
11	50 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

D10

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 27

Question

And of every 100 people of working age in [country] about how many would you say were born outside [country]?

.slvpens

Label

Standard of living of pensioners

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, what do you think overall about the standard of living of pensioners? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely bad and 10 means extremely good.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D11-14: In the next few questions we will be asking you how good or bad certain things are for different groups in [country] nowadays.

.slvuemp

Label

Standard of living of unemployed

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D12

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 28

Question

What do you think overall about the standard of living of people who are unemployed?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.cldcrsv

Label

Provision of affordable child care services for working parents

0	Extremely bad
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D13

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 28

Question

And what do you think overall about the provision of affordable child care services for working parents?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.yngfnjb

Label

Opportunities for young people to find first full-time job

0	Extremely bad
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D14

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 28

Question

And what do you think overall about the opportunities for young people to find their first full-time job in [country]?

postQTxt

Use the same card

.gvjbevn

Label

Job for everyone, governments' responsibility

0	Not governments' responsibility at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D15-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure a job for everyone who wants one?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvlthc

Label

Health care for the sick, governments' responsibility

0 Not governments' responsibility at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Entirely governments' responsibility
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D15-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure adequate health care for the sick?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvslvol

Label

Standard of living for the old, governments' responsibility

0 Not governments' responsibility at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7

8	8
9	9
10	Entirely governments' responsibility
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D15-17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to? ...ensure a reasonable standard of living for the old?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvslvue

Label

Standard of living for the unemployed, governments' responsibility

0	Not governments' responsibility at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Entirely governments' responsibility
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 29

Question

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure a reasonable standard of living for the unemployed?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvldcr

Label

Child care services for working parents, governments' responsibility

0	Not governments' responsibility at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Entirely governments' responsibility
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 29

Question

People have different views on what the responsibilities of governments should or should not be. For each of the tasks I read out please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much responsibility you think governments should have. 0 means it should not be governments' responsibility at all and 10 means it should be entirely governments' responsibility. Firstly to... ..ensure sufficient child care services for working parents?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.gvpdlwk

Label

Paid leave from work to care for sick family, governments' responsibility

0	Not governments' responsibility at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Entirely governments' responsibility
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18-20

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 29

Question

And how much responsibility do you think governments should have to... ..provide paid leave from work for people who temporarily have to care for sick family members?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.sbtrec

Label

Social benefits/services place too great strain on economy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..place too great a strain on the economy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sbprvpv

Label

Social benefits/services prevent widespread poverty

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
....prevent widespread poverty?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sbeqsoc

Label

Social benefits/services lead to a more equal society

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
...lead to a more equal society?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sbenccm

Label

Social benefits/services encourage people other countries to come live here

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
...encourage people from other countries to come and live here?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sbbsntx

Label

Social benefits/services cost businesses too much in taxes/charges

	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
....cost businesses too much in taxes and charges?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sbcwkfm

Label

Social benefits/services make it easier to combine work and family

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D21-26

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Using this card please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]...
....make it easier for people to combine work and family life?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D21-29: I am now going to ask you about the effect of social benefits and services on different areas of life in [country]. By social benefits and services we are thinking about things like health care, pensions and social security.

.sblazy

Label

Social benefits/services make people lazy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D27-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 30

Question

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..make people lazy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.sblwcoa

Label

Social benefits/services make people less willing care for one another

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree

5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D27-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 30

Question

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..make people less willing to care for one another?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.sblwka

Label

Social benefits/services make people less willing look after themselves/family

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D27-29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 30

Question

And to what extent do you agree or disagree that social benefits and services in [country]... ..make people less willing to look after themselves and their family?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.hlthcef

Label

Provision of health care, how efficient

0	Extremely inefficient
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely efficient
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Still thinking about the provision of social benefits and services, please tell me how efficient you think the provision of health care in [country] is. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means extremely inefficient and 10 means extremely efficient.

.txautef

Label

Tax authorities, how efficient in doing their job

0	Extremely inefficient
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely efficient
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D31

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 31

Question

And how efficient do you think the tax authorities are at things like handling queries on time, avoiding mistakes and preventing fraud? Please use this card where 0 means they are extremely inefficient in doing their job and 10 means they are extremely efficient.

.dcndleq

Label

Doctors, nurses give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

0	Give special advantages to certain people
---	---

1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Deal with everyone equally
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

Using this card, please tell me whether you think doctors and nurses in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means you think they give special advantages to certain people and 10 means you think they deal with everyone equally.

.txadleq

Label

Tax authorities give special advantages or deal with everyone equally

0 Give special advantages to certain people
1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05

6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Deal with everyone equally
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D33

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 32

Question

And using the same card, please tell me whether you think the tax authorities in [country] give special advantages to certain people or deal with everyone equally?

.ditxssp

Label

Government decrease/increase taxes and social spending

0 Decrease taxes and social spending a lot
1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Increase taxes and social spending a lot
77 Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Many social benefits and services are paid for by taxes. If the government had to choose between increasing taxes and spending more on social benefits and services, or decreasing taxes and spending less on social benefits and services, which should they do?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

.txearn

Label

Taxation for higher versus lower earners

1	Pay same share of earnings in tax
2	Higher earner pay higher share of earnings in tax
3	Pay same amount of money in tax
4	None of these
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

Think of two people, one earning twice as much as the other. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to how you think they should be taxed?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

.earnpen

Label

Higher or lower earners should get larger old age pensions

1	Higher earners should get larger pension
2	High and low earners same pension
3	Lower earners should get larger pension
4	None of these
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Some people say that higher earners should get larger old age pensions because they have paid in more. Others say that lower earners should get larger old age pensions because their needs are greater. Which of the three statements on this card comes closest to your view?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

.earnueb

Label

Higher or lower earners should get larger unemployment benefits

1	Higher earners should get more in benefit
2	High and low earners same amount benefit
3	Lower earners should get more in benefit
4	None of these
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

D37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

Some people say that higher earners should get more benefit when they are temporarily unemployed because they paid more in tax, whilst others think that lower earners should get more because they are in greater need. Using this card, please tell me which of the three statements you agree with most?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

.imsclbn

Label

When should immigrants obtain rights to social benefits/services

1	Immediately on arrival
2	After a year, whether or not have worked
3	After worked and paid taxes at least a year
4	Once they have become a citizen
5	They should never get the same rights
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Thinking of people coming to live in [country] from other countries, when do you think they should obtain the same rights to social benefits and services as citizens already living here? Please choose the option on this card that comes closest to your view.

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

.imrccon

Label

Immigrants receive more or less than they contribute

0	Receive much more than they contribute
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Contribute much more than they receive
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

A lot of people who come to live in [country] from other countries pay taxes and make use of social benefits and services. On balance, do you think people who come to live in [country] receive more than they contribute or contribute more than they receive? Please use this card where 0 means they receive much more and 10 means they contribute much more.

.uentrjb

Label

Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Most unemployed people do not really try to find a job.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.lbenent

Label

Many with very low incomes get less benefit than legally entitled to

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Many people with very low incomes get less benefit than they are legally entitled to.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.bennent

Label

Many manage to obtain benefits/services not entitled to

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Many people manage to obtain benefits and services to which they are not entitled.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.insfben

Label

Insufficient benefits in country to help people in real need

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. There are insufficient benefits in [country] to help the people who are in real need.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.prtsick

Label

Employees often pretend they are sick to stay at home

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree

	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D40-44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about people in [country]. Employees often pretend they are sick in order to stay at home.

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.lvpbhlt

Label

Level of public health care affordable 10 years from now

	1 Will not be able to afford present level
	2 Afford present level but not increase
	3 Will be able to afford to increase
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 40

Question

There is some debate nowadays about the cost of providing public health care in [country]. Thinking about 10 years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY In ten years time:

.lvoapen

Label

Level of old age pension affordable 10 years from now

1	Will not be able to afford present level
2	Afford present level but not increase
3	Will be able to afford to increase
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

There is also some debate nowadays about the cost of pensions in [country]. Thinking of ten years from now, which of the statements on this card comes closest to your own opinion?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY In ten years time:

.lkuemp

Label

How likely unemployed and looking for work next 12 months

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
55	Not working/not looking for work/never worked
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that during the next 12 months you will be unemployed and looking for work for at least four consecutive weeks?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D47-50: In the next few questions, we would like you to think about what might happen during the next 12 months.

.iklpwcf

Label

How likely less time paid work than like because care for family next 12 months

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D48

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 42

Question

How likely is it that during the next 12 months you will have to spend less time in paid work than you would like, because you have to take care of family members or relatives?

postQTxt

Please use the same card.

Filter

If code 1 to 4, (7) or 8 at D47

.lknemny

Label

How likely not enough money for household necessities next 12 months

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely
3	Likely
4	Very likely
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 42

Question

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that there will be some periods when you don't have enough money to cover your household necessities?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.lknhlcn

Label

How likely not receive health care needed if become ill next 12 months

1	Not at all likely
2	Not very likely

	3 Likely
	4 Very likely
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D50

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 42

Question

And during the next 12 months how likely is it that you will not receive the health care you really need if you become ill?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

Ageism

Items

- agdcyng - Age people stop being described as young
- agdcold - Age people start being described as old
- agegrbl - Which age group belonging to
- agrpblg - Strong or weak sense of belonging to age group
- stsp20 - How most people view status of people in their 20s
- stsp40 - How most people view status of people in their 40s
- stsp70 - How most people view status of people over 70
- wr20crm - How worried about level of crime committed by people in their 20s
- wr20emp - How worried that employers prefer people in 20s rather than 40 or older
- p20cust - People in their 20s effect on customs and way of life
- p20cnec - People in their 20s contribution to the economy these days
- p70hlth - People over 70 a burden on health service these days
- p70cust - People over 70 effect on customs and way of life
- p70cnec - People over 70 contribution to the economy these days
- v20frnd - Most people view those in their 20s as friendly
- v20comp - Most people view those in their 20s as competent
- v20mrst - Most people view those in their 20s as having high moral standards
- v20resp - Most people view those in their 20s with respect
- v70frnd - Most people view those over 70 as friendly

- v70comp - Most people view those over 70 as competent
- v70mrst - Most people view those over 70 as having high moral standards
- v70resp - Most people view those over 70 with respect
- acq30bs - How acceptable for most people if qualified 30 year old appointed as their boss
- acq70bs - How acceptable for most people if qualified 70 year old appointed as their boss
- v20envy - Most people view those in their 20s with envy
- v20pity - Most people view those in their 20s with pity
- v20adm - Most people view those in their 20s with admiration
- v20cntm - Most people view those in their 20s with contempt
- v70envy - Most people view those over 70 with envy
- v70pity - Most people view those over 70 with pity
- v70adm - Most people view those over 70 with admiration
- v70cntm - Most people view those over 70 with contempt
- oaf120 - Overall how negative or positive feel towards people in their 20s
- oaf170 - Overall how negative or positive feel towards people over 70
- predage - How often past year treated with prejudice because of age
- predsex - How often past year treated with prejudice because of sex
- predetn - How often past year treated with prejudice because of ethnic background
- lkrspag - How often past year felt lack of respect because of age
- trtbdag - How often past year treated badly because of age
- frndy30 - How many friends other than family younger than 30
- dprsy30 - Can discuss personal issues with friends younger than 30
- frndo70 - How many friends other than family aged over 70
- dprso70 - Can discuss personal issues with friends aged over 70
- ageyo30 - Respondents age, younger or older than 30
- chg1530 - Any children or grandchildren between age 15 and 30
- dprschg - Can discuss personal issues with children or grandchildren age 15 to 30
- mbfmo70 - Any members of family aged over 70
- dprsf70 - Can discuss personal issues with members of family aged over 70
- pvolwrk - Done paid or voluntary work last month
- twcol20 - Time spent working with colleagues in their 20s last month
- twcol70 - Time spent working with colleagues aged over 70 last month
- sgr2070 - How see people in their 20s and over 70
- buproag - How important to be unprejudiced against other age groups
- suproag - How important to be seen as being unprejudiced against other age groups
- srdscae - How serious is discrimination against people because of age

.agdcyng

Label

Age people stop being described as young

0	It depends on the person
---	--------------------------

222	It never applies
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

E1

Question

At what age do you think people generally stop being described as young?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-4: And now we want to ask you some questions about age. INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'it depends' or 'it never applies' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

.agdcold

Label

Age people start being described as old

0	It depends on the person
222	It never applies
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

E2

Question

At what age do you think people generally start being described as old?

postQTxt

WRITE IN AGE

Note

INTERVIEWER: If respondent states 'it depends' or 'it never applies' accept answer and do NOT probe. If respondent provides an age range, ask for a specific age within that range.

. agegrbl

Label

Which age group belonging to

1	A
2	B
3	C
4	D
5	E
6	F
7	G
8	H
9	J
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, please tell me which box best describes the age group you see yourself as belonging to. If you see yourself as very young, pick the first box. If you see yourself as very old, pick the last box. Otherwise pick one of the boxes in between. Just give me the letter under the box.

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

. agrpblg

Label

Strong or weak sense of belonging to age group

0	Very weak sense of belonging
---	------------------------------

1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Very strong sense of belonging
55	No sense of belonging any/this age group
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Using this card, please tell me if you have a strong or weak sense of belonging to this age group. Choose your answer from this card where 0 means a very weak sense of belonging and 10 means a very strong sense of belonging.

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this age group' refers to the age group the respondent identified at E3

.stsp20

Label

How most people view status of people in their 20s

0	Extremely low status
1	01
2	02

3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Extremely high status
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E5-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

I'm interested in how you think most people in [country] view the status of people in their 20s, people in their 40s and people over 70. Using this card please tell me where most people would place the status of... ..people in their 20s?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E5-7: I'm now going to ask you some questions about the social status that people in different age groups have in society. By social status I mean prestige, social standing or position in society; I do not mean participation in social groups or activities.

.stsp40

Label

How most people view status of people in their 40s

0 Extremely low status
1 01
2 02

3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely high status
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E5-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

I'm interested in how you think most people in [country] view the status of people in their 20s, people in their 40s and people over 70. Using this card please tell me where most people would place the status of... ..people in their 40s?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E5-7: I'm now going to ask you some questions about the social status that people in different age groups have in society. By social status I mean prestige, social standing or position in society; I do not mean participation in social groups or activities.

.stsp70

Label

How most people view status of people over 70

0	Extremely low status
1	01
2	02

3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely high status
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E5-7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

I'm interested in how you think most people in [country] view the status of people in their 20s, people in their 40s and people over 70. Using this card please tell me where most people would place the status of... ..people over 70?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E5-7: I'm now going to ask you some questions about the social status that people in different age groups have in society. By social status I mean prestige, social standing or position in society; I do not mean participation in social groups or activities.

.wr20crm

Label

How worried about level of crime committed by people in their 20s

0	Not at all worried
1	01
2	02

3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely worried
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E8-9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how worried you are about each of the things I read out. 0 means not at all worried and 10 means extremely worried. How worried are you... ..by the level of crime committed by people in their 20s these days?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E8-11: Now some questions about people in their 20s. Latvia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.wr20emp

Label

How worried that employers prefer people in 20s rather than 40 or older

0	Not at all worried
1	01
2	02

3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely worried
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E8-9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how worried you are about each of the things I read out. 0 means not at all worried and 10 means extremely worried. How worried are you... ..that employers might prefer to give jobs to people in their 20s rather than to people in their 40s or older?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E8-11: Now some questions about people in their 20s. Latvia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.p20cust

Label

People in their 20s effect on customs and way of life

0	Extremely bad effect
1	01
2	02

3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Extremely good effect
55 Have no effect at all
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

Please tell me whether you think most people in their 20s have a good or bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

Note

Ukraine: Category 55 ('Have no effect at all') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.p20cnec

Label

People in their 20s contribution to the economy these days

0 Contribute very little economically
1 01
2 02
3 03

4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 Contribute a great deal economically
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

All things considered, do you think people in their 20s contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

Note

Finland: Invalid code 55 ('Have no effect at all') has been recoded to 'No answer'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.p70hltb

Label

People over 70 a burden on health service these days

0 No burden
1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05

6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09
10 A great burden
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

E12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

Using this card, please tell me whether or not you think people over 70 are a burden on [country]'s health service these days? 0 means no burden and 10 means a great burden.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E12-14: Now some similar questions about people over 70.

.p70cust

Label

People over 70 effect on customs and way of life

0 Extremely bad effect
1 01
2 02
3 03
4 04
5 05
6 06
7 07
8 08
9 09

10	Extremely good effect
55	Have no effect at all
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

Please tell me whether you think most people over 70 have a good or bad effect on [country]'s customs and way of life? Choose your answer from this card where 0 means an extremely bad effect and 10 means an extremely good effect.

Note

Finland, Ukraine: Category 55 ('Have no effect at all') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. p70cnec

Label

People over 70 contribution to the economy these days

0	Contribute very little economically
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Contribute a great deal economically

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51

Question

All things considered, do you think people over 70 contribute very little or a great deal economically to [country] these days? Please use this card where 0 means they contribute very little economically to [country] and 10 means they contribute a great deal.

.v20frnd

Label

Most people view those in their 20s as friendly

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E15-18

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..as friendly?

postQtxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

.v20comp

Label

Most people view those in their 20s as competent

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E15-18

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..as competent?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

.v20mrst

Label

Most people view those in their 20s as having high moral standards

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E15-18

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..as having high moral standards?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

.v20resp

Label

Most people view those in their 20s with respect

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

E15-18

Pre-Question Text

CARD 52

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..with respect?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E15-32: I have just been asking about your views. I am now going to ask you how you think most people in [country] view people of different ages.

.v70frnd

Label

Most people view those over 70 as friendly

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E19-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 52

Question

Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..as friendly?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70comp**Label**

Most people view those over 70 as competent

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E19-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 52

Question

Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..as competent?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70mrst**Label**

Most people view those over 70 as having high moral standards

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E19-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 52

Question

Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..as having high moral standards?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70resp

Label

Most people view those over 70 with respect

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E19-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 52

Question

Now think about those aged over 70. Using the same card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..with respect?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. acq30bs

Label

How acceptable for most people if qualified 30 year old appointed as their boss

0	Completely unacceptable
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Completely acceptable
55	It depends
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E23

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

Please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 30 year old was appointed as their boss? Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable and 10 means completely acceptable.

Note

Denmark, Croatia: Category 55 ('It depends') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.acq70bs

Label

How acceptable for most people if qualified 70 year old appointed as their boss

0	Completely unacceptable
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Completely acceptable
55	It depends
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E24

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 53

Question

And please tell me how acceptable or unacceptable you think most people in [country] would find it if a suitably qualified 70 year old was appointed as their boss? Use this card where 0 means most people would find it completely unacceptable and 10 means completely acceptable.

Note

Denmark, Croatia: Category 55 ('It depends') not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.v20envy

Label

Most people view those in their 20s with envy

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E25-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..with envy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v20pity

Label

Most people view those in their 20s with pity

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3

	4 Very likely to be viewed that way
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E25-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ...with pity?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v20adm

Label

Most people view those in their 20s with admiration

	0 Not at all likely to be viewed that way
	1 1
	2 2
	3 3
	4 Very likely to be viewed that way
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E25-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ...with admiration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v20cntm

Label

Most people view those in their 20s with contempt

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E25-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Using this card please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those in their 20s... ..with contempt?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70envy

Label

Most people view those over 70 with envy

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2

3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E29-32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..with envy?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70pity

Label

Most people view those over 70 with pity

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E29-32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..with pity?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70adm

Label

Most people view those over 70 with admiration

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E29-32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..with admiration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.v70cntm

Label

Most people view those over 70 with contempt

0	Not at all likely to be viewed that way
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	Very likely to be viewed that way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E29-32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 54

Question

And now please tell me how likely it is that most people in [country] view those over 70... ..with contempt?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.oaf120

Label

Overall how negative or positive feel towards people in their 20s

0	Extremely negative
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely positive
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 55

Question

Using this card, tell me overall how negative or positive you feel towards people in their 20s? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means extremely negative and 10 means extremely positive.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E33-34: Now some more questions about your own views of people of different ages.

.oaf170

Label

Overall how negative or positive feel towards people over 70

0	Extremely negative
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely positive
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E34

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 55

Question

And overall, how negative or positive do you feel towards people over 70?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.predage

Label

How often past year treated with prejudice because of age

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Using this card please tell me how often, in the past year, anyone has shown prejudice against you or treated you unfairly because of... ..your age?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.predsex

Label

How often past year treated with prejudice because of sex

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Using this card please tell me how often, in the past year, anyone has shown prejudice against you or treated you unfairly because of... ..your sex?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.predetn

Label

How often past year treated with prejudice because of ethnic background

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E35-37

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Using this card please tell me how often, in the past year, anyone has shown prejudice against you or treated you unfairly because of... ..your race or ethnic background?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.lkrspag

Label

How often past year felt lack of respect because of age

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E38

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 56

Question

And how often, if at all, in the past year have you felt that someone showed you a lack of respect because of your age, for instance by ignoring or patronising you?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.trtbdag

Label

How often past year treated badly because of age

0	Never
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	Very often
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E39

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 56

Question

In particular, how often in the past year has someone treated you badly because of your age, for example by insulting you, abusing you or refusing you services?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'abuse' can be either verbal or physical abuse.

.frndy30

Label

How many friends other than family younger than 30

1	None
2	1
3	2-5
4	6-9

5	10 or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are younger than 30?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E40-48: Now I'm going to ask you some questions first about your friends and then about your family.

.dprsy30

Label

Can discuss personal issues with friends younger than 30

1	I can discuss all personal issues
2	I can discuss almost all personal issues
3	I can discuss most personal issues
4	I can discuss some personal issues
5	I can discuss a few personal issues
6	I can discuss no personal issues
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E41

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

Filter

If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E40

.frndo70

Label

How many friends other than family aged over 70

1	None
2	1
3	2-5
4	6-9
5	10 or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E42

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 59

Question

About how many friends, other than members of your family, do you have who are aged over 70?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

.dprso70

Label

Can discuss personal issues with friends aged over 70

1	I can discuss all personal issues
2	I can discuss almost all personal issues
3	I can discuss most personal issues
4	I can discuss some personal issues
5	I can discuss a few personal issues
6	I can discuss no personal issues
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these friends?

Filter

If code 2 to 5, (7) or 8 at E42

.ageyo30

Label

Respondents age, younger or older than 30

1	29 or under
2	30 or older
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E44

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Please tell me how old you are?

.chg1530

Label

Any children or grandchildren between age 15 and 30

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E45

Question

Do you have any children or grandchildren who are between the ages of 15 and 30?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at E44

.dprschg

Label

Can discuss personal issues with children or grandchildren age 15 to 30

1	I can discuss all personal issues
2	I can discuss almost all personal issues
3	I can discuss most personal issues
4	I can discuss some personal issues
5	I can discuss a few personal issues
6	I can discuss no personal issues

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E46

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 60

Question

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these children or grandchildren?

Filter

If code 1 at E45

.mbfmo70

Label

Any members of family aged over 70

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E47

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are any members of your family aged over 70?

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'Family' includes any relative whether they are a blood relative or through marriage

.dprsf70

Label

Can discuss personal issues with members of family aged over 70

1	I can discuss all personal issues
2	I can discuss almost all personal issues
3	I can discuss most personal issues
4	I can discuss some personal issues
5	I can discuss a few personal issues
6	I can discuss no personal issues
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E48

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 60

Question

Which option on this card best describes whether or not you can discuss personal issues such as feelings, beliefs or experiences with any of these members of your family?

Filter

If code 1 at E47

.pvolwrk

Label

Done paid or voluntary work last month

1	Yes - Paid work only
2	Yes - Voluntary work only
3	Yes - Paid and voluntary work
4	No - Neither

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

In the last month have you done any paid or voluntary work? IF YES: Is that paid work only, voluntary work only or both?

.twcol20

Label

Time spent working with colleagues in their 20s last month

	1 None of the time
	2 Some of the time
	3 Most of the time
	4 All/almost all of the time
	5 No work with other people in last month
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E50

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

How much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers in their 20s?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at E49

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'. Norway: Code 05 ('No work with other people last month') was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

.twcol70

Label

Time spent working with colleagues aged over 70 last month

1	None of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All/almost all of the time
5	No work with other people in last month
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E51

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 61

Question

And how much of this time was spent working with colleagues or volunteers aged over 70?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

Filter

If code 1 to 3 at E49

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 'this time' refers to the work done in the last month recorded at E49. If respondent has no

colleagues in this age group code as 'none of the time'. Norway: Norway: Code 05 ('No work with other people last month') was erroneously left out of the Norwegian questionnaire.

.sgr2070

Label

How see people in their 20s and over 70

1	One group
2	Two separate groups same community
3	Two separate groups not same community
4	Individuals rather than groups
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E52

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 62

Question

Taking all things into account, please use this card to say how you see people in their 20s and people over 70 in [country] today?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY I see those in their 20s and people over 70 as:

.buproag

Label

How important to be unprejudiced against other age groups

0	Not at all important
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04

5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E53

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Please tell me how important it is for you to be unprejudiced against people of other age groups. Use this card where 0 means not at all important to you and 10 means extremely important to you.

.suproag

Label

How important to be seen as being unprejudiced against other age groups

0	Not at all important
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	Extremely important

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E54

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 63

Question

And now please tell me how important it is for you to be seen as being unprejudiced against people of other age groups.

.srdscag

Label

How serious is discrimination against people because of age

1	Very serious
2	Quite serious
3	Not very serious
4	Not at all serious
5	It depends
6	There is no age discrimination at all in [country]
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 64

Question

How serious, if at all, would you say discrimination is in [country] against people because of their age - whether they are old or young.

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- hhmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- gndr - Gender
- gndr2 - Gender of second person in household
- gndr3 - Gender of third person in household
- gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household
- gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household
- gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household
- gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household
- gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household
- gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household
- gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household
- gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household
- gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household
- gndr16 - Gender of sixteenth person in household
- yrbrn - Year of birth
- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
- yrbrn16 - Year of birth of sixteenth person in household

- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa16 - Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

.hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-73: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Latvia: All respondents answered this as people in household apart from respondent. Corrected in dataset. For further details please see item 46 in For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	9 No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

Note

INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST). FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

.gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

.gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

.gndr8

Label

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

.gndr9

Label

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

`.gndr11`**Label**

Gender of eleventh person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

`.gndr12`**Label**

Gender of twelfth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

`.gndr13`**Label**

Gender of thirteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

`.gndr14`**Label**

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

.gndr15

Label

Gender of fifteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F215

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

.gndr16

Label

Gender of sixteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F216

Question

CODE SEX (16. person in household)

.yrbrn

Label

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

`.agea`**Label**

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview.

`.yrbrn2`**Label**

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

`.yrbrn3`**Label**

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

.yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

.yrbrn10

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

.yrbrn11

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

.yrbrn12

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

.yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

.yrbrn15

Label

Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Location

F315

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

.yrbrn16

Label

Year of birth of sixteenth person in household

Location

F316

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)

.rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

.rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

.rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

.rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

.rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

.rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

.rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

.rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

.rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

.rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

.rshipa15

Label

Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F415

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

.rshipa16

Label

Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F416

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics**Items**

- [domicil](#) - Domicile, respondent's description
- [edulvla](#) - Highest level of education
- [eisced](#) - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- [edlvat](#) - Highest level of education, Austria
- [edlvabe](#) - Highest level of education, Belgium
- [edlvch](#) - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- [edlvacy](#) - Highest level of education, Cyprus
- [edlvcz](#) - Highest level of education, Czechia
- [edlvadk](#) - Highest level of education, Denmark
- [edlvbee](#) - Highest level of education, Estonia
- [edlvaes](#) - Highest level of education, Spain
- [edlvbfr](#) - Highest level of education, France
- [edlvgb](#) - Highest level of education, United Kingdom
- [edlvagr](#) - Highest level of education, Greece
- [edlvhr](#) - Highest level of education, Croatia
- [edlvbhu](#) - Highest level of education, Hungary

-
- edlvbie - Highest level of education, Ireland
 - edlvail - Highest level of education, Israel
 - edlvlt - Highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvlv - Highest level of education, Latvia
 - edlvnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvano - Highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvbpl - Highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvbpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvro - Highest level of education, Romania
 - edlvru - Highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvase - Highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvasi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edlvask - Highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvtr - Highest level of education, Turkey
 - edlvaua - Highest level of education, Ukraine
 - eduflld - Field or subject, highest qualification
 - eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed
 - dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
 - pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
 - uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
 - mainact - Main activity last 7 days
 - mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
 - crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
 - pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
 - pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
 - emplrel - Employment relation
 - emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
 - wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
 - estsz - Establishment size
 - jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
 - wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - khct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
 - khctot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

-
- nacer11 - Industry, NACE rev.1.1
 - tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for
 - iscoco - Occupation, ISCO88 (com)
 - wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
 - mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
 - hincsrca - Main source of household income
 - hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources
 - hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
 - brwmny - Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy
 - partner - Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid
 - edulvpa - Partner's highest level of education
 - eiscedp - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvpat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvpe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvpc - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvpcy - Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvpcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edlvpd - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvpee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvpes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvpfr - Partner's highest level of education, France
 - edlvpgb - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom
 - edlvpgr - Partner's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvphr - Partner's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvphu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvpie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edlvpil - Partner's highest level of education, Israel
 - edlvplt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvplv - Partner's highest level of education, Latvia
 - edlvpln - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvpno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvplp - Partner's highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvppt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvpro - Partner's highest level of education, Romania
 - edlvpru - Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvpse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvpsi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edlvpsk - Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvptr - Partner's highest level of education, Turkey
 - edlvpua - Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

-
- dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
 - uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbldp - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrpk - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - iscocop - Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - emplnop - Number of employees partner has
 - jbspvp - Partner responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspvp - Number of people partner responsible for in job
 - ioactp - Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - wkdcorp - Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
 - edulvlfa - Father's highest level of education
 - eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvfat - Father's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvfbe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvfch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvfcy - Father's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvfcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edlvfdk - Father's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvfee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvfes - Father's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvffr - Father's highest level of education, France
 - edlvf gb - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom
 - edlvfgr - Father's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvfhr - Father's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvfhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvfie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edlvfil - Father's highest level of education, Israel
 - edlvflt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvflv - Father's highest level of education, Latvia
 - edlvfnl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvfno - Father's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvfpl - Father's highest level of education, Poland

-
- edlvfpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvfro - Father's highest level of education, Romania
 - edlvfru - Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvfse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvfsi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edlvfsk - Father's highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvftr - Father's highest level of education, Turkey
 - edlvfua - Father's highest level of education, Ukraine
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnof - Number of employees father had
 - jbspvf - Father responsible for supervising other employees
 - occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - edulvma - Mother's highest level of education
 - eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvmat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvmbel - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvmmch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvmmcy - Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus
 - edlvmmcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edlvmmdk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvmmee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvmmes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvmmfr - Mother's highest level of education, France
 - edlvmmgb - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom
 - edlvmmgr - Mother's highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvmmhr - Mother's highest level of education, Croatia
 - edlvmmhu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvmmie - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edlvmmil - Mother's highest level of education, Israel
 - edlvmmilt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvmmilv - Mother's highest level of education, Latvia
 - edlvmmnl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvmmno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvmmpl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvmmpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvmmro - Mother's highest level of education, Romania
 - edlvmmru - Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation
 - edlvmmse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvmmssi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - edlvmmssk - Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvmmstr - Mother's highest level of education, Turkey
 - edlvmmua - Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine
 - emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnom - Number of employees mother had

-
- jbspvm - Mother responsible for supervising other employees
 - occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
 - atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
 - maritala - Legal marital status
 - lvghwa - Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner
 - lvgptna - Currently living with partner
 - lvgptne - Ever lived with a partner without being married
 - dvrcdev - Ever been divorced
 - chldhm - Children living at home or not
 - chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
 - fxltph - Fixed-line telephone in accommodation
 - mbtph - Personally have mobile telephone
 - inttph - Use the Internet for telephone calls at home
 - regionat - Region, Austria
 - regionbe - Region, Belgium
 - regionbg - Region, Bulgaria
 - regioach - Region, Switzerland
 - regioncy - Region, Cyprus
 - regioacz - Region, Czechia
 - regionde - Region, Germany
 - regioadk - Region, Denmark
 - regioneestonia - Region, Estonia
 - regioaes - Region, Spain
 - regioafi - Region, Finland
 - regionfr - Region, France
 - regiongb - Region, United Kingdom
 - regioagr - Region, Greece
 - regionhr - Region, Croatia
 - regionhu - Region, Hungary
 - regiobie - Region, Ireland
 - regionil - Region, Israel
 - regionlt - Region, Lithuania
 - regionlv - Region, Latvia
 - regionnl - Region, Netherlands
 - regionno - Region, Norway
 - regionpl - Region, Poland
 - regioapt - Region, Portugal
 - regionro - Region, Romania
 - regionru - Region, Russian Federation
 - regionse - Region, Sweden
 - regionsi - Region, Slovenia
 - regionsk - Region, Slovakia
 - regiontr - Region, Turkey
 - regionua - Region, Ukraine

.domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

.edulvla

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czechia, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Belgium, Estonia, France, Germany, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Slovakia, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site.

.edlvat

Label

Highest level of education, Austria

0	Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1	Pflichtschule
2	BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
3	Höhere Schule mit Matura
4	Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5	Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6	Akademischer Grad
7	andere
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6AT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvabe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	Lower secondary vocational education
3	Lower secondary general education
4	Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5	Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6	Higher secondary general education
7	7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8	Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9	Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10	University education
11	Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
5	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
6	General training school (2-3 years)
7	Vocational baccalaureate
8	School preparing for university
9	Vocational training (second education)
10	Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11	School for adult preparing for university
12	Higher vocational training
13	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)

15	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor)
16	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17	University doctorate
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvacy

Label

Highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or first stage of basic
2	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3	Upper secondary
4	Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5	First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio
6	Second stage of tertiary, Master
7	PhD
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma
7	Higher
8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate
11	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F6CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvadk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
8	Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

0	Illiterate
1	Without education
2	Basic education without professional qualifications
3	Primary ed without prof qual or uncompl secondary ed without prof qual
4	Secondary education without professional qualifications
5	Vocational education, less than 3 years studies
6	Vocational education with 3 or more years study
7	Vocational education with acquisition of basic education
8	Vocational education with acquisition of secondary education
9	Vocational-secondary education after acquisition of basic education
10	Vocational-secondary education after secondary education
11	Vocational secondary/technical school after basic education
12	Vocational secondary/technical school after secondary education

13	Vocational higher education
14	Applied higher education (diploma study)
15	Bachelor, 3 years studies (Higher education)
16	Bachelor, more than 3 year studies
17	2 years Master studies
18	Scientific degree of Master
19	Phd, doctor, all other scientific degrees higher than scientific degree of master
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvaes

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no Graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)

	5 General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
	6 Former lower secondary education
	7 Vocational training I
	8 Former higher secondary education
	9 Vocational training II
	10 Post secondary, non-tertiary
	11 University degree, 3 years technical
	12 University degree, 3 years
	13 University degree, 5 years technical
	14 University degree, 5 years
	15 Postgraduate studies
	16 Ph.D.
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

F6ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbfr

Label

Highest level of education, France

	1 Non scolarisé
--	-----------------

2	Ecole primaire uniquement
3	Certificat d'études primaires
4	Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
5	Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
6	Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
7	Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
9	Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide m
10	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré
12	Baccalauréat professionnel
13	Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialis
14	Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études
15	Diplôme universitaire de premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive
16	Diplôme universitaire de deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise)
17	Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérin)
18	Diplôme universitaire de troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master)
19	DEA, master deuxième année recherche
20	Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21	Doctorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F6FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvgb

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GB

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvagr

Label

Highest level of education, Greece

0	Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1	Primary education
2	Lower secondary education (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3	Upper secondary education
4	Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5	Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6	MA Degree
7	PhD Degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvhr

Label

Highest level of education, Croatia

0	Nezavršena osnovna škola
1	Završena osnovna škola
2	Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
3	Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
4	Viša škola
5	Fakultet
6	Magisterij ili doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6HR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbhu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education
42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College
52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/Primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4	Leaving Cert or equivalent
5	Diploma or Certificate
6	Primary Degree
7	Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8	PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvail

Label

Highest level of education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or junior high school
2	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
3	Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
4	Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
6	Post secondary, non tertiary
7	A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
8	A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
9	A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
10	A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Israel)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvlt

Label

Highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational (after completing basic)
6	Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7	Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8	Vocational (after completing secondary)
9	Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10	Higher (university degree)
11	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
77	Refusal
88	Dont know
99	No answer

Location

F6LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvlv

Label

Highest level of education, Latvia

1	Haven't attended any education institution
2	Primary or not completed basic education
3	Basic education
4	General secondary (upper secondary)
5	Vocational basic education
6	Secondary vocational (upper)
7	First stage professional higher (college)
8	Bachelor
9	Masters
10	Higher education completed during Soviet period
11	Doctoral degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6LV

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Latvia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvnl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Voorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding
13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvano

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4	Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6	Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
7	Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkon)
8	Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9	Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbpl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Not completed primary (compulsory) education
2	Primary completed
3	Lower secondary
4	Basic vocational
5	Secondary comprehensive
6	Secondary vocational
7	Post secondary
8	Higher professional
9	University
10	Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvbpt

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	None
2	Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
3	Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
4	Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
5	Secondary Education - Vocational Training
6	Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
7	Training in Technological Specialization
8	Tertiary Education - Bachelor
9	Tertiary Education - Degree
10	Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11	Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12	Tertiary Education - PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvro

Label

Highest level of education, Romania

1	No school
2	Primary school
3	General school (or lower secondary)
4	Vocational and apprenticeship school
5	High school (Upper secondary)
6	Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
7	University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
8	Post-graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6RO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Romania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame] Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

.edlvru

Label

Highest level of education, Russian Federation

0	No formal education
1	Primary education
2	Incomplete high school
3	Professional education without secondary education
4	Completed secondary school
5	Professional education on secondary level
6	Special technical education
7	Several grades of college with no certificate
8	Bachelor degree from college
9	Master degree from college
10	Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11	Post-college education without scientific degree
12	Scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvase

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
2	Folkskola
3	Grundskola/Enhetsskola
4	Realskola/Flickskola
5	Fackskola (1963-1970)
6	2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
7	3- eller 4 årig gymnasium (före 1995)
8	Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
9	Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10	Universitet/högskola utan examen
11	Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12	Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13	Forskarutbildning
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvasi

Label

Highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1	Dokoncana osnovna šola
2	2-3 letna poklicna šola
3	Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4	2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5	Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6	Magisterij, doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvask

Label

Highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2	Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3	Second stage of the basic education
4	Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5	Upper secondary education- with maturita
6	Post secondary, non-tertiary education

7	First stage of tertiary education
8	Second stage of tertiary education
9	Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvtr

Label

Highest level of education, Turkey

1	Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2	Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3	İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4	İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5	Genel ortaokul mezunu
6	Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7	Genel lise mezunu
8	Mesleki lise mezunu
9	Üniversite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10	Master derecesi sahibi

11	Doktora derecesi sahibi
12	DIGER
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6TR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Turkey)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame

.edlvaua

Label

Highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3	Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4	Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5	Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6	Additional education on the base of completed secondary education (professional courses, comprehensive courses etc.)

7	Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8	Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9	Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10	Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edufld

Label

Field or subject, highest qualification

1	General/no specific field
2	Art, fine/applied
3	Humanities
4	Technical and engineering
5	Agriculture/forestry
6	Teacher training/education
7	Science/mathematics/computing etc
8	Medical/health services/nursing etc
9	Economics/commerce/business administration

10	Social studies/administration/media/culture
11	Law and legal services
12	Personal care services
13	Public order and safety
14	Transport and telecommunications
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 68

Question

In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: If respondent's highest qualification is in more than one subject code as 01.

.edyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

.dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dsbld

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

. dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c1

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 69

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Note

France: Filter error. All respondents were asked this question.

Filter

If code 1 at F8b

.mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c2

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

.crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F9

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 2 at F8d

.pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F10

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

.pdjobyr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F11

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR

Filter

If code 1 at F10

.emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F12

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25a about last job

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F13

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Filter

If code 2 at F12

. wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F12)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12

.estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F16

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F17

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F16

.wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

	0 I have/had no influence
	1 1
	2 2
	3 3
	4 4
	5 5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 I have/had complete control
66 Not applicable
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

F18-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 70

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0 I have/had no influence
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 70

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F20

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Note

Russian Federation: Data have been recoded to match the Data Protocol categories. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F21

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.nacer11

Label

Industry, NACE rev.1.1

1	Agriculture, hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry, logging, related service activities
5	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
10	Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages

16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel,dressing,dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufact wood,prod of wood,cork,except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
22	Publishing,printing,reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke,refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals
28	Manufact fabric metal prod,except machin,equipm
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trade,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Land transport transport via pipelines

61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities
75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
96	Goods producing, private households for own use
97	Services producing,private households for own use
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

F22

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.tporgwk

Label

What type of organisation work/worked for

1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F23

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Note

Croatia: Data have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.iscoco

Label

Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers

1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers

2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class

2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians

3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians

3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class

3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators

4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers

5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers

6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers

7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work

7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers

7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators

8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators

8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile, fur, leather prod machine operator
8261	Fibre prep, spinning winding-machine operator
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching, dyeing, cleaning-machine operator
8265	Fur, leather prep machine operator
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textile, fur, leather prod machine operator not else class
8270	Food, related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fish process machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked goods, cereal, chocolate prod machine operator
8275	Fruit, vegetable, nut process-machine operator
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoa process-machine operator
8278	Brewer, wine, other beverage machine operator
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal, rubber, plastic prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard, textile, related prod assemblers
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operator not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers, related worker

8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural, other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning, other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic, related helpers, cleaner, launderer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper, cleaner in office, hotel, other establ
9133	Hand-launderers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers, window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers, porters doorkeepers, rel worker
9151	Messengers, package, luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers, watchpersons, related worker
9153	Vendingm, money collect, meter reader, rel work

9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural, fishery, related labourers
9210	Agricultural, fishery, related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining, construction, manufact, transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr, mainten labour: roads, dams, sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F24-25a

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Note

Norway: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

.uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F27

.uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F27

Filter

If code 1 at F27

.mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F30

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

.hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions

5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.hinctnta

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced. For further details please see Appendix 5 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. Bulgaria, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file. In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. In ESS round 4 a different method of measuring household income has been introduced. For further details please see Appendix 5 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report. Belgium, Cyprus and Slovakia: Data have been omitted from the international file. In Turkey, the tenth decile was split into three categories in the showcard, which have been merged later. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

.brwmny

Label

Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult
3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 75

Question

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

postQTxt

Please use this card

.partner

Label

Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4
---	---------------------------------------

2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F35

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Note

Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.edulvlp

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

postQtxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czechia, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eiscedp

Label

Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

Card 76

Question

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpat

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Austria

0	Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1	Pflichtschule
2	BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
3	Höhere Schule mit Matura
4	Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5	Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6	Akademischer Grad
7	andere
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36AT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpe

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	Lower secondary vocational education
3	Lower secondary general education
4	Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5	Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6	Higher secondary general education
7	7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8	Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9	Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10	University education
11	Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpch

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
5	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
6	General training school (2-3 years)
7	Vocational baccalaureate
8	School preparing for university
9	Vocational training (second education)
10	Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11	School for adult preparing for university
12	Higher vocational training
13	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)

15	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor)
16	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17	University doctorate
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpcy

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or first stage of basic
2	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3	Upper secondary
4	Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5	First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio

6	Second stage of tertiary, Master
7	PhD
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36CY

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpcz

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma
7	Higher

8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpdk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper

5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
8	Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpee

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary education
2	Basic education
3	Secondary education, vocational education after basic education

4	Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5	First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6	Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpes

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)

5	General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
6	Former lower secondary education
7	Vocational training I
8	Former higher secondary education
9	Vocational training II
10	Post secondary, non-tertiary
11	University degree, 3 years technical
12	University degree, 3 years
13	University degree, 5 years technical
14	University degree, 5 years
15	Postgraduate studies
16	Ph.D.
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpfr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, France

1	Non scolarisé
2	Ecole primaire uniquement
3	Certificat d'études primaires
4	Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
5	Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
6	Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
7	Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
9	Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide m
10	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré
12	Baccalauréat professionnel
13	Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialis
14	Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études
15	Diplôme universitaire de premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive
16	Diplôme universitaire de deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise)
17	Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérin)
18	Diplôme universitaire de troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master)
19	DEA, master deuxième année recherche

20	Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21	Doctorat
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpgb

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36GB

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpg

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Greece

0	Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1	Primary education
2	Lower secondary education (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3	Upper secondary education
4	Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5	Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6	MA Degree
7	PhD Degree

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvphr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

0	Nezavršena osnovna skola
1	Završena osnovna skola
2	Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
3	Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)
4	Visa skola
5	Fakultet
6	Magisterij ili doktorat
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F36HR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvphu

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education
42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College

52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpie

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/Primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4	Leaving Cert or equivalent
5	Diploma or Certificate
6	Primary Degree

7	Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters
8	PhD
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpil

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or junior high school
2	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
3	Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
4	Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
6	Post secondary, non tertiary

7	A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
8	A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
9	A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis
10	A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36IL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Israel)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvplt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational (after completing basic)

6	Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7	Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8	Vocational (after completing secondary)
9	Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10	Higher (university degree)
11	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Dont know
99	No answer

Location

F36LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvplv

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Latvia

1	Haven' attended any education institution
2	Primary or not completed basic education
3	Basic education
4	General secondary (upper secondary)

5	Vocational basic education
6	Secondary vocational (upper)
7	First stage professional higher (college)
8	Bachelor
9	Masters
10	Higher education completed during Soviet period
11	Doctoral degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36LV

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Latvia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs

3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Vorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding
13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvno

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4	Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6	Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall
7	Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkon)
8	Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9	Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Poland

1	Not completed primary (compulsory) education
2	Primary completed
3	Lower secondary
4	Basic vocational
5	Secondary comprehensive
6	Secondary vocational
7	Post secondary
8	Higher professional
9	University
10	Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (POLAND)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

1	None
2	Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
3	Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
4	Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
5	Secondary Education - Vocational Training
6	Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
7	Training in Technological Specialization
8	Tertiary Education - Bachelor
9	Tertiary Education - Degree
10	Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11	Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)
12	Tertiary Education - PhD
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpro

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Romania

1	No school
2	Primary school
3	General school (or lower secondary)
4	Vocational and apprenticeship school
5	High school (Upper secondary)
6	Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
7	University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
8	Post-graduate degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36RO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Romania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame] Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpru

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation

0	No formal education
1	Primary education
2	Incomplete high school
3	Professional education without secondary education
4	Completed secondary school
5	Professional education on secondary level
6	Special technical education
7	Several grades of college with no certificate
8	Bachelor degree from college
9	Master degree from college
10	Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11	Post-college education without scientific degree
12	Scientific degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36RU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpse

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
2	Folkskola
3	Grundskola/Enhetsskola
4	Realskola/Flickskola
5	Fackskola (1963-1970)
6	2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
7	3- eller 4 årig gymnasium (före 1995)
8	Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
9	Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10	Universitet/högskola utan examen
11	Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12	Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13	Forskarutbildning
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpsi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1	Dokoncana osnovna šola
2	2-3 letna poklicna šola
3	Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4	2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5	Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6	Magisterij, doktorat
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpsk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2	Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3	Second stage of the basic education
4	Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5	Upper secondary education- with maturita
6	Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7	First stage of tertiary education
8	Second stage of tertiary education
9	Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvptr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Turkey

1	Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2	Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3	Ilkokul mezunu (5 yil)
4	Ilkogretim mezunu (8 yil)
5	Genel ortaokul mezunu
6	Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7	Genel lise mezunu
8	Mesleki lise mezunu
9	Universite veya yuksekokul mezunu
10	Master derecesi sahibi
11	Doktora derecesi sahibi
12	DIGER
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36TR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Turkey)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edlvpu

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3	Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4	Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5	Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6	Additional education on the base of completed secondary education (professional courses, comprehensive courses etc.)
7	Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8	Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9	Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10	Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dsbldp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

. hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F37c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 77

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Note

France: Filter error. All respondents with partner were asked this question.

Filter

If code 1 at F37b

.crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F37a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a), GO TO F39

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Note

Latvia: All respondents with partner was asked this question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 02 - 09,(77) or 88 at F37a

.iscocop

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers

1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers

2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals

2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals

2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors

3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers

3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks

4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks

4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers

7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers

7242	Electronic mechanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicraft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicraft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicraft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders

7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator

8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators

8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing, binding, paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile, fur, leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep, spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching, dyeing, cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur, leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl, fur, leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food, related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g, cereal, chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit, vegetable, nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer, wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal, rubber, plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard, textile, related prod assembl

8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners

9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F39-41

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes]

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.emplnop

Label

Number of employees partner has

Location

F43

Question

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Filter

If code 2 at F42

.jbspvp

Label

Partner responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Question

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Note

Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.njbspvp

Label

Number of people partner responsible for in job

Location

F45

Question

How many people is he/she responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER

Note

Hungary: Incorrect use of filter. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.ioactp

Label

Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 78

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner?s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. wkdcorp

Label

Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 78

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner's working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ..to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F48

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.edulvfa

Label

Father's highest level of education

	0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
	1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
	2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)

3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czechia, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eiscdf

Label

Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary

3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

.edlvfat

Label

Father's highest level of education, Austria

0	Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1	Pflichtschule
2	BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
3	Höhere Schule mit Matura
4	Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5	Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6	Akademischer Grad

7	andere
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfbe

Label

Father's highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	Lower secondary vocational education
3	Lower secondary general education
4	Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5	Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6	Higher secondary general education
7	7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8	Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9	Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10	University education
11	Doctoral and post-doctoral education

12	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfch

Label

Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
5	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
6	General training school (2-3 years)
7	Vocational baccalaureate
8	School preparing for university
9	Vocational training (second education)
10	Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11	School for adult preparing for university
12	Higher vocational training

13	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor)
16	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17	University doctorate
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfcy

Label

Father's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or first stage of basic
2	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3	Upper secondary
4	Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5	First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio

6	Second stage of tertiary, Master
7	PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfcz

Label

Father's highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma
7	Higher
8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate

11	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfdk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
8	Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfee

Label

Father's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary education
2	Basic education
3	Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
4	Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5	First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6	Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfes

Label

Father's highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no Graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)
5	General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
6	Former lower secondary education
7	Vocational training I
8	Former higher secondary education
9	Vocational training II
10	Post secondary, non-tertiary
11	University degree, 3 years technical
12	University degree, 3 years
13	University degree, 5 years technical
14	University degree, 5 years
15	Postgraduate studies
16	Ph.D.
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvffr

Label

Father's highest level of education, France

1	Non scolarisé
2	Ecole primaire uniquement
3	Certificat d'études primaires
4	Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
5	Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
6	Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
7	Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
9	Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide m
10	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré

12	Baccalauréat professionnel
13	Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialis
14	Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études
15	Diplôme universitaire de premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive
16	Diplôme universitaire de deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise)
17	Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérin)
18	Diplôme universitaire de troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master)
19	DEA, master deuxième année recherche
20	Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21	Doctorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfgb

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfgr

Label

Father's highest level of education, Greece

0	Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1	Primary education

2	Lower secondary education (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3	Upper secondary education
4	Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5	Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6	MA Degree
7	PhD Degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49GR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfhr

Label

Father's highest level of education, Croatia

0	Nezavršena osnovna škola
1	Završena osnovna škola
2	Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
3	Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)

4	Visa skola
5	Fakultet
6	Magisterij ili doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49HR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfhu

Label

Father's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education

42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College
52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfie

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/Primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4	Leaving Cert or equivalent
5	Diploma or Certificate
6	Primary Degree
7	Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters

8	PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfil

Label

Father's highest level of education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or junior high school
2	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
3	Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
4	Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
6	Post secondary, non tertiary
7	A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
8	A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
9	A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis

10	A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49IL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Israel)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvflt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational (after completing basic)
6	Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7	Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8	Vocational (after completing secondary)
9	Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10	Higher (university degree)
11	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree

77	Refusal
88	Dont know
99	No answer

Location

F49LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvflv

Label

Father's highest level of education, Latvia

1	Haven't attended any education institution
2	Primary or not completed basic education
3	Basic education
4	General secondary (upper secondary)
5	Vocational basic education
6	Secondary vocational (upper)
7	First stage professional higher (college)
8	Bachelor
9	Masters
10	Higher education completed during Soviet period
11	Doctoral degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F49LV

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Latvia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfnl

Label

Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Vorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding

13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfno

Label

Father's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4	Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6	Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall

7	Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkon
8	Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9	Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfpl

Label

Father's highest level of education, Poland

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education
1	Primary completed
2	Basic vocational
3	Secondary comprehensive
4	Secondary vocational
5	Post secondary
6	Higher professional
7	University

8	Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfpt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Portugal

1	None
2	Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
3	Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
4	Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
5	Secondary Education - Vocational Training
6	Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
7	Training in Technological Specialization
8	Tertiary Education - Bachelor
9	Tertiary Education - Degree
10	Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11	Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)

12	Tertiary Education - PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfro

Label

Father's highest level of education, Romania

1	No school
2	Primary school
3	General school (or lower secondary)
4	Vocational and apprenticeship school
5	High school (Upper secondary)
6	Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
7	University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
8	Post-graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49RO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Romania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame] Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

.edlvfru

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

0	No formal education
1	Primary education
2	Incomplete high school
3	Professional education without secondary education
4	Completed secondary school
5	Professional education on secondary level
6	Special technical education
7	Several grades of college with no certificate
8	Bachelor degree from college
9	Master degree from college
10	Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11	Post-college education without scientific degree
12	Scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfse

Label

Father's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
2	Folkskola
3	Grundskola/Enhetsskola
4	Realskola/Flickskola
5	Fackskola (1963-1970)
6	2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
7	3- eller 4 årig gymnasium (före 1995)
8	Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
9	Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10	Universitet/högskola utan examen
11	Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12	Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13	Forskarutbildning
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfsi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1	Dokoncana osnovna šola
2	2-3 letna poklicna šola
3	Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4	2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5	Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6	Magisterij, doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfsk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2	Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3	Second stage of the basic education
4	Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5	Upper secondary education- with maturita
6	Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7	First stage of tertiary education
8	Second stage of tertiary education
9	Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvftr

Label

Father's highest level of education, Turkey

1	Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2	Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3	İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4	İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5	Genel ortaokul mezunu
6	Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7	Genel lise mezunu
8	Mesleki lise mezunu
9	Universite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10	Master derecesi sahibi
11	Doktora derecesi sahibi
12	DIGER
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49TR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Turkey)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvfua

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3	Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4	Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5	Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6	Additional education on the base of completed secondary education (professional courses, comprehensive courses etc.)
7	Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8	Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9	Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10	Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 79

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F50

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

.emplnof

Label

Number of employees father had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F51

Question

How many employees did he have?

Filter

If code 2 at F50

.jbspvf

Label

Father responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F50)

Question

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F50

.occf14b

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations

5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F54

Pre-Question Text

CARD 80

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'. Germany and Spain: Filter errors. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.edulvlma

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)

4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Latvia, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS2-2004. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Czechia, Cyprus, Greece, Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. Romania: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eiscedm

Label

Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary

4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s).

.edlvmat

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Austria

0	Pflichtschule nicht abgeschlossen
1	Pflichtschule
2	BMS, Berufslehre, Berufsschule
3	Höhere Schule mit Matura
4	Kolleg, andere postsekundäre Einrichtungen
5	Erste Stufe universitäre Ausbildung
6	Akademischer Grad
7	andere

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmbc

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	Lower secondary vocational education
3	Lower secondary general education
4	Higher secondary vocational education (A3)
5	Higher secondary technical education (A2)
6	Higher secondary general education
7	7th year of vocational education and apprenticeship
8	Higher education, short type (HOKT) (A1)
9	Higher education, long type (HOLT)
10	University education
11	Doctoral and post-doctoral education
12	Other

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvnmch

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
5	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system)
6	General training school (2-3 years)
7	Vocational baccalaureate
8	School preparing for university
9	Vocational training (second education)
10	Vocational baccalaureate after vocational training
11	School for adult preparing for university
12	Higher vocational training

13	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
14	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
15	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor)
16	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
17	University doctorate
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvncy

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or first stage of basic
2	Lower secondary or second stage of basic
3	Upper secondary
4	Post secondary, tertiary NOT university
5	First stage of tertiary, Bachelor/Ptychio

6	Second stage of tertiary, Master
7	PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55CY

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Cyprus)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmcz

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma
7	Higher
8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate

11	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmdk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)
8	Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvme

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary education
2	Basic education
3	Secondary education, vocational education after basic education
4	Vocational education after secondary education, but not high (tertiary)
5	First stage of tertiary (3 years university studies, bachelor)
6	Second stage of tertiary (5 years diploma studies, master studies, PhD studies, etc)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmes

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no Graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)
5	General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
6	Former lower secondary education
7	Vocational training I
8	Former higher secondary education
9	Vocational training II
10	Post secondary, non-tertiary
11	University degree, 3 years technical
12	University degree, 3 years
13	University degree, 5 years technical
14	University degree, 5 years
15	Postgraduate studies
16	Ph.D.
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvufr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, France

1	Non scolarisé
2	Ecole primaire uniquement
3	Certificat d'études primaires
4	Non diplômé jusqu'à la fin 3ème
5	Non diplômé du 2nd cycle (2nde, 1ère filière générale)
6	Non diplômé du CAP, BEP, filière professionnelle
7	Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal, BEP, BP
9	Diplôme d'aide soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide m
10	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
11	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré

12	Baccalauréat professionnel
13	Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, éducateur technique spécialis
14	Diplôme de la capacité en droit, diplôme d'accès aux études
15	Diplôme universitaire de premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive
16	Diplôme universitaire de deuxième cycle (licence, maîtrise)
17	Diplômes professionnels divers (notaire, architecte, vétérin)
18	Diplôme universitaire de troisième cycle (DES, DESS, master)
19	DEA, master deuxième année recherche
20	Autres doctorats (médecine, dentaire, pharmacie, vétérinaire)
21	Doctorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmb

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom

0	No qualifications
1	GCSE/O-level/CSE/NVQ1/NVQ2 or equiv
2	A-level/NVQ3 or equiv
3	NVQ4/NVQ5 or equiv
4	Degree/HNC/teacher training/nursing or equiv
5	PhD/DPhil or equiv
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55GB

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmb

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Greece

0	Analphabetic (not knowing reading and writing),not completed primary education/only few classes of primary education
1	Primary education

2	Lower secondary education (i.e. only few classes of secondary education,night school,technical vocational schools)
3	Upper secondary education
4	Post-compulsory Secondary Education/non-tertiary education (i.e.Public and Private Vocational Training Institutes etc.)
5	Higher Education:University Diplomas holders and Technical Educational Institutions Diplomas holders
6	MA Degree
7	PhD Degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55GR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Croatia

0	Nezavršena osnovna škola
1	Završena osnovna škola
2	Srednjoskolsko stručno obrazovanje (do 3 godina)
3	Srednjoskolsko obrazovanje (4 godine)

4	Visa skola
5	Fakultet
6	Magisterij ili doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55HR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Croatia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvphu

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education

42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College
52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmie

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/Primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/Group/Junior Cert or equivalent
4	Leaving Cert or equivalent
5	Diploma or Certificate
6	Primary Degree
7	Postgraduate Higher Diploma/Masters

8	PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmil

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Israel

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary or junior high school
2	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
3	Secondary school WITH a matriculation certificate
4	Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate
5	Yeshiva high school WITH a matriculation certificate
6	Post secondary, non tertiary
7	A bachelor academic degree, B.A., or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma
8	A master's degree, M.A., WITHOUT a thesis
9	A master's degree, M.A., WITH a thesis

10	A doctoral degree, Ph.D., or a similar degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55IL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Israel)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmlt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational (after completing basic)
6	Secondary (including gymnasium schools)
7	Special secondary (including high technical schools)
8	Vocational (after completing secondary)
9	Higher vocational (non-university degree)
10	Higher (university degree)
11	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree

77	Refusal
88	Dont know
99	No answer

Location

F55LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmlv

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Latvia

1	Haven't attended any education institution
2	Primary or not completed basic education
3	Basic education
4	General secondary (upper secondary)
5	Vocational basic education
6	Secondary vocational (upper)
7	First stage professional higher (college)
8	Bachelor
9	Masters
10	Higher education completed during Soviet period
11	Doctoral degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99 No answer

Location

F55LV

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Latvia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvml

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Vorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding

13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmo

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen utdanning eller førskoleutdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole)
4	Videregående grunnutdanning (grunnkurs, VK1, folkehøyskole, realskole, ettårig eller toårig utdanning etter folkeskole)
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning (VK2, VK3, gymnas, fagprøve, påbygging til studiekompetanse)
6	Teknisk fagskole, godkjent fagskole eller forkurs som ikke gir studiepoeng/vektall

7	Universitet/høyskole, 4 år eller mindre med eksamen (bachelor, cand.mag, lærerskole, sykepleieskole, ingeniør, siviløkon
8	Universitet/høyskole, mer enn 4 år med eksamen (mastergrad, hovedfag, sivilingeniør, siviløkonom høyere avdeling)
9	Forskernivå (Dr.grad, Ph.D.)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmp1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Poland

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education
1	Primary completed
2	Basic vocational
3	Secondary comprehensive
4	Secondary vocational
5	Post secondary
6	Higher professional
7	University

8	Doctoral degree or higher degree/title
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmp

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

1	None
2	Basic Level 1(primary school - 4th year)
3	Basic level 2 (preparatory school, 5th and 6th years)
4	Basic level 3 (9th year/ previous 5th year of high school)
5	Secondary Education - Vocational Training
6	Secondary School (12th year/ previous 7th year of high school)
7	Training in Technological Specialization
8	Tertiary Education - Bachelor
9	Tertiary Education - Degree
10	Tertiary Education - Master (Before Bologna)
11	Tertiary Education - Master (After Bologna)

12	Tertiary Education - PhD
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmo

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Romania

1	No school
2	Primary school
3	General school (or lower secondary)
4	Vocational and apprenticeship school
5	High school (Upper secondary)
6	Post-high school and 2 or 3 years colleges
7	University degree (4 or 5 years colleges)
8	Post-graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55RO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Romania)

postQtxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame] Romania: Showcards numbers do not match the ESS4 Source showcard numbers. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS4 - 2008 Documentation Report.

.edlvrmru

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation

0	No formal education
1	Primary education
2	Incomplete high school
3	Professional education without secondary education
4	Completed secondary school
5	Professional education on secondary level
6	Special technical education
7	Several grades of college with no certificate
8	Bachelor degree from college
9	Master degree from college
10	Completed college by 5-6 grade system
11	Post-college education without scientific degree
12	Scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55RU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Russian Federation)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmse

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola
2	Folkskola
3	Grundskola/Enhetsskola
4	Realskola/Flickskola
5	Fackskola (1963-1970)
6	2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
7	3- eller 4 årig gymnasium (före 1995)
8	Yrkesinriktat gymnasium (efter 1992)
9	Teoretiskt gymnasium (efter 1992)
10	Universitet/högskola utan examen
11	Universitet/högskola, kortare än 3 år, med examen
12	Universitet/högskola, 3 år eller längre, med examen
13	Forskarutbildning
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmsi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Nedokoncana osnovna šola
1	Dokoncana osnovna šola
2	2-3 letna poklicna šola
3	Splošna gimnazija, poklicna gimnazija, štiriletna strokovna šola
4	2-letna višja (strokovna) šola
5	Visoka šola, fakulteta, akademija
6	Magisterij, doktorat
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmsk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia

1	Not completed 1st stage of the basic school
2	Not completed 2nd stage of the basic school
3	Second stage of the basic education
4	Specialized secondary school- without maturita
5	Upper secondary education- with maturita
6	Post secondary, non-tertiary education
7	First stage of tertiary education
8	Second stage of tertiary education
9	Third stage of tertiary education- PhD. study
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55SK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmttr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Turkey

1	Okuma-yazma bilmiyor
2	Okuma-yazma biliyor ama okul bitirmemis/diplomasiz
3	İlkokul mezunu (5 yıl)
4	İlköğretim mezunu (8 yıl)
5	Genel ortaokul mezunu
6	Mesleki ortaokul mezunu
7	Genel lise mezunu
8	Mesleki lise mezunu
9	Universite veya yüksekokul mezunu
10	Master derecesi sahibi
11	Doktora derecesi sahibi
12	DIGER
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55TR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Turkey)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.edlvmu

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary (compulsory) education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Uncompleted secondary education (certificate of 8-9 years of secondary school)
3	Professional-Technical School on the base of uncompleted secondary education
4	Completed secondary education (certificate of 10-11 years of secondary school)
5	Professional-Technical School on the base of completed secondary education
6	Additional education on the base of completed secondary education (professional courses, comprehensive courses etc.)
7	Uncompleted high education (diploma of college)
8	Basic high education (bachelor degree)
9	Completed high education (specialist degree, master degree)
10	Postgraduate studies, scientific degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55UA

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 81

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific codes for coding into ESS Coding Frame]

.emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F56

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

.emplnom

Label

Number of employees mother had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Question

How many employees did she have?

Filter

If code 2 at F56

.jbspvm

Label

Mother responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F58

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F56)

Question

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F56

.occm14b

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations

5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F60

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F56

Note

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Respondents must choose a category themselves. If necessary add: 'There is no right or wrong answer. Just choose the category you think fits best'. Germany and Spain: Filter errors. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F61

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

. maritala

Label

Legal marital status

1	Married
2	In a civil partnership
3	Separated (still legally married)
4	Separated (still in a civil partnership)
5	Divorced
6	Widowed
7	Formerly in civil partnership, now dissolved
8	Formerly in civil partnership, partner died
9	Never married and never in civil partnership
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F62

Pre-Question Text

CARD 83

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

postQTxt

Version A: INTERVIEWER NOTE: PRIORITY CODE IF NECESSARY

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F62-68: Version A should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage exist. Version B should be used in countries where legal partnerships other than marriage DO NOT exist. Bulgaria: Category reflecting not legally recognised status in country included in questionnaire. Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. Hungary: ESS round 2 question version used. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.lvghwa

Label

Currently living with husband/wife/civil partner

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F63

Question

Are you currently living with your husband/wife/ civil partner?

Note

Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

Version A: If codes 01 or 02 at F62 Version B: If code 01 at F62

.lvgptna

Label

Currently living with partner

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F64

Question

Are you currently living with a partner?

Note

Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

Version A: If code 03 to 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63 Version B: If code 03, 05, 06, 09, 77 or 88 at F62, or code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

.lvqptne

Label

Ever lived with a partner without being married

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F66

Question

Can I just check, have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?

Note

Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

Version A: If code 2 at F65 Version B: If code 1 at F63 or 2, 7 or 8 at F64

.dvrcdev

Label

Ever been divorced

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F68

Question

May I just check, have you ever been divorced?

postQTxt

Version A: GO TO F69

Note

Estonia: Data from the question block on marital status have been omitted from the integrated file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Filter

Version A: If code 1 at F65 or code 2 at F67 Version B: If code 2 at F67

.chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not

9	Not available
---	---------------

Location

F69

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Note

Israel: Item asked as direct question. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F69

Note

Denmark: Filter error. All cases with code 1 'Yes' in F69 (CHLDHM) have been routed to CHLDHHE. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.fxltph

Label

Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F71

Question

Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

.mbltph

Label

Personally have mobile telephone

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F72

Question

Do you personally have a mobile telephone?

.inttph

Label

Use the Internet for telephone calls at home

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
5	No internet at home
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F73

Question

Do you ever use the internet to make telephone calls at home?

.regionat

Label

Region, Austria

1	Burgenland
2	Kärnten
3	Niederösterreich
4	Oberösterreich
5	Salzburg
6	Steiermark
7	Tirol
8	Vorarlberg
9	Wien
999	Not available

Location

RAT

Question

Region, Austria

.regionbe

Label

Region, Belgium

1	Flemish region
2	Brussels region
3	Walloon region
999	Not available

Location

RBE

Question

Region, Belgium

.regionbg

Label

Region, Bulgaria

1	Blagoevgrad
2	Bourgas
3	Varna
4	Veliko Tarnovo
5	Vidin
6	Vratca
7	Gabrovo
8	Dobrich
9	Kurdjali
10	Kustendil
11	Lovetch
12	Montana
13	Pazardjik
14	Pernik
15	Pleven
16	Plovdiv
17	Razgrad

18	Rouse
19	Silistra
20	Sliven
21	Smolian
22	Sofia
23	Sofia-region
24	Stara Zagora
25	Targovishte
26	Haskovo
27	Shoumen
28	Iambol
999	Not available

Location

RBG

Question

Region, Bulgaria

.regioach

Label

Region, Switzerland

1	Région lémanique
2	Espace Mittelland
3	Nordwestschweiz
4	Zürich
5	Ostschweiz
6	Zentralschweiz
7	Ticino
999	Not available

Location

RCH

Question

Region, Switzerland

.regioncy

Label

Region, Cyprus

10	Nicosia Urban
11	Nicosia Rural
20	Limassol Urban
21	Limassol Rural
30	Larnaka Urban
31	Larnaka Rural
40	Paphos Urban
41	Paphos Rural
51	Ammochostos Rural
999	No answer

Location

RCY

Question

Region, Cyprus

.regioacz

Label

Region, Czechia

1	Praha
2	Stredni Cechy
3	Jihozapad
4	Severozapad
5	Severovychod
6	Jihovychod

	7 Stredni Morava
	8 Moravskoslezsko
999	Not available

Location

RCZ

Question

Region, Czechia

.regionde

Label

Region, Germany

	1 Schleswig-Holstein
	2 Hamburg
	3 Niedersachsen
	4 Bremen
	5 Nordrhein-Westfalen
	6 Hessen
	7 Rheinland-Pfalz
	8 Baden-Württemberg
	9 Bayern
	10 Saarland
	11 Berlin
	12 Brandenburg
	13 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
	14 Sachsen
	15 Sachsen-Anhalt
	16 Thüringen
999	Not available

Location

RDE

Question

Region, Germany

.regioadk

Label

Region, Denmark

1	Hovedstaden
2	Sjælland
3	Syddanmark
4	Midjylland
5	Nordjylland
999	Not available

Location

RDK

Question

Region, Denmark

.regionee

Label

Region, Estonia

1	Põhja-Eesti
4	Lääne-Eesti
6	Kesk-Eesti
7	Kirde-Eesti
8	Lõuna-Eesti
999	Not available

Location

REE

Question

Region, Estonia

.regioaes

Label

Region, Spain

11	Galicia
12	Principado de Asturias
13	Cantabria
21	País Vasco
22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
23	La Rioja
24	Aragón
30	Comunidad de Madrid
41	Castilla y León
42	Castilla-La Mancha
43	Extremadura
51	Cataluña
52	Comunidad Valenciana
53	Illes Balears
61	Andalucía
62	Región de Murcia
63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
70	Canarias
999	No answer

Location

RES

Question

Region, Spain

.regioafi

Label

Region, Finland

1	Southern Finland(FI18) and Åland(FI20)
2	Western Finland (FI19)
3	Eastern Finland (FI13)
4	Northern Finland (FI1A)
999	Not available

Location

RFI

Question

Region, Finland

.regionfr

Label

Region, France

1	Région parisienne
2	Bassin Parisien Est
3	Bassin Parisien Ouest
4	Nord
5	Est
6	Ouest
7	Sud Ouest
8	Sud Est
9	Méditerranée
999	Not available

Location

RFR

Question

Region, France

.regiongb

Label

Region, United Kingdom

1	North East
2	North West
3	Yorkshire and The Humber
4	East Midlands
5	West Midlands
6	South West
7	East of England
8	London
9	South East
10	Wales
11	Scotland
12	Northern Ireland
999	Not available

Location

RGB

Question

Region, United Kingdom

.regioagr

Label

Region, Greece

1	East Macedonia & Thrace
2	Central Macedonia/Thessaloniki
3	West Macedonia & Epirus
4	Thessalia
5	West Greece & Ionian Islands

6	Central Greece
7	Peloponnese
8	Attica/Athens
9	Aegean Islands
10	Crete
999	Not available

Location

RGR

Question

Region, Greece

.regionhr

Label

Region, Croatia

1	Sjeverozapadna Hrvatska
2	Sredisnja i Istocna (Panonska) Hrvatska
3	Jadranska Hrvatska
999	Not available

Location

RHR

Question

Region, Croatia

.regionhu

Label

Region, Hungary

1	Central regio
2	Middle- Transdanubia
3	West- Transdanubia
4	South-Transdanubia

	5 North Regio
	6 North- Plain
	7 South- Plain
999	Not available

Location

RHU

Question

Region, Hungary

.regiobie

Label

Region, Ireland

	1 Connaught
	2 Dublin
	3 Munster
	4 Rest Of Leinster
	5 Ulster
999	Not available

Location

RIE

Question

Region, Ireland

.regionil

Label

Region, Israel

	1 Jerusalem
	2 Northern
	3 Haifa
	4 Central

5	Tel Aviv
6	Southern
7	Judea - Samaria and Gaza
999	Not available

Location

RIL

Question

Region, Israel

.regionlt

Label

Region, Lithuania

1	Alytus county
2	Kaunas county
3	Klaipėda county
4	Marijampolė county
5	Panevėpys county
6	Šiauliai county
7	Tauragė county
8	Telšiai county
9	Utena county
10	Vilnius county
999	Not available

Location

RLT

Question

Region, Lithuania

.regionlv

Label

Region, Latvia

1	Kurzeme
2	Latgale
3	Riga
4	Pieriga
5	Vidzeme
6	Zemgale
999	Not available

Location

RLV

Question

Region, Latvia

.regionnl

Label

Region, Netherlands

111	Oost-Groningen
112	Delfzijl en omgeving
113	Overig Groningen
121	Noord-Friesland
122	Zuidwest-Friesland
123	Zuidoost-Friesland
131	Noord-Drenthe
132	Zuidoost-Drenthe
133	Zuidwest-Drenthe
211	Noord-Overijssel
212	Zuidwest-Overijssel
213	Twente
221	Veluwe
222	Achterhoek

223	Arnhem/Nijmegen
224	Zuidwest-Gelderland
230	Flevoland
310	Utrecht
321	Kop van Noord-Holland
322	Alkmaar en omgeving
323	IJmond
324	Agglomeratie Haarlem
325	Zaanstreek
326	Groot-Amsterdam
327	Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
331	Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
332	Agglomeratie's-Gravenhage
333	Delft en Westland
334	Oost-Zuid-Holland
335	Groot-Rijnmond
336	Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
341	Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
342	Overig Zeeland
411	West-Noord-Brabant
412	Midden-Noord-Brabant
413	Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414	Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421	Noord-Limburg
422	Midden-Limburg
423	Zuid-Limburg
999	Not available

Location

RNL

Question

Region, Netherlands

.regionno

Label

Region, Norway

1	Oslo and Akershus
2	Hedmark and Oppland
3	South Eastern Norway
4	Agder and Rogaland
5	Western Norway
6	Trøndelag
7	Northern Norway
999	Not available

Location

RNO

Question

Region, Norway

.regionpl

Label

Region, Poland

2	Dolnoslaskie
4	Kujawsko-pomorskie
6	Lubelskie
8	Lubuskie
10	Lodzkie
12	Malopolskie
14	Mazowieckie
16	Opolskie
18	Podkarpackie
20	Podlaskie

22	Pomorskie
24	Slaskie
26	Swietokrzyskie
28	Warminsko-mazurskie
30	Wielkopolskie
32	Zachodniopomorskie
999	Not available

Location

RPL

Question

Region, Poland

.regioapt

Label

Region, Portugal

1	North
2	Center
3	Lisbon
4	Alentejo
5	Algarve
999	Not available

Location

RPT

Question

Region, Portugal

.regionro

Label

Region, Romania

11	Nord-Vest
----	-----------

12	Centru
21	Nord-Est
22	Sud-Est
31	Sud-Muntenia
32	Bucuresti-Ilfov
41	Sud-Vest Oltenia
42	Vest
999	Not available

Location

RRO

Question

Region, Romania

.regionru

Label

Region, Russian Federation

1	North and North West
2	Center
3	Volgo-Vyatsky
4	Central-Chernozhem
5	Volga
6	North Caucasus
7	Urals
8	West Siberia
9	East Siberia
10	Far East
999	Not available

Location

RRU

Question

Region, Russian Federation

.regionse

Label

Region, Sweden

1	Stockholm
2	Östra Mellansverige
3	Sydsverige
4	Norra Mellansverige
5	Mellersta Norrland
6	Övre Norrland
7	Småland med Öarna
8	Västsverige
999	Not available

Location

RSE

Question

Region, Sweden

.regionsi

Label

Region, Slovenia

1	Gorenjska
2	Goriska
3	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
4	Koroska
5	Notranjsko-kraska
6	Obalno-kraska
7	Osrednjeslovenska
8	Podravska
9	Pomurska

10	Savinjska
11	Spodnjeposavska
12	Zasavska
999	Not available

Location

RSI

Question

Region, Slovenia

.regionsk

Label

Region, Slovakia

1	Bratislava Reg.
2	Trnava Reg.
3	Trencin Reg.
4	Nitra Reg.
5	Zilina Reg.
6	Banska Bystrica Reg.
7	Presov Reg.
8	Kosice Reg.
999	Not available

Location

RSK

Question

Region, Slovakia

.regiontr

Label

Region, Turkey

1	Istanbul
---	----------

2	Western Marmara
3	Aegean
4	Eastern Marmara
5	Western Anatolia
6	Mediterranean
7	Central Anatolia
8	Western Black Sea
9	Eastern Black Sea
10	North Eastern Anatolia
11	East
12	South east
999	Not available

Location

RTR

Question

Region, Turkey

.regionua

Label

Region, Ukraine

1	Crimea, Autonomy Republic
2	Vynnytska oblast
3	Volynska oblast
4	Dnipropetrovska oblast
5	Donetska oblast
6	Zhytomyrska oblast
7	Zakarpatska oblast
8	Zaporizska oblast
9	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
10	Kyivska oblast

11	Kirovogradska oblast
12	Luganska oblast
13	Lvivska oblast
14	Mykolaivska oblast
15	Odessa oblast
16	Poltavska oblast
17	Rivenska oblast
18	Sumska oblast
19	Ternopilska oblast
20	Kharkivska oblast
21	Khersonska oblast
22	Khmelnitska oblast
23	Cherkasska oblast
24	Chernovytska oblast
25	Chernigivska oblast
26	Kyiv city
999	Not available

Location

RUA

Question

Region, Ukraine

. values - Human values

Human values

Items

- [ipctiv](#) - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- [imprich](#) - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- [ipeqopt](#) - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- [ipshabt](#) - Important to show abilities and be admired
- [impsafe](#) - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

- **impdiff** - Important to try new and different things in life
- **ipfrule** - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- **ipudrst** - Important to understand different people
- **ipmodst** - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- **ipgdtim** - Important to have a good time
- **impfree** - Important to make own decisions and be free
- **iphlppl** - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- **ipsuces** - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- **ipstrgv** - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- **ipadvnt** - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- **ipbhprp** - Important to behave properly
- **iprspt** - Important to get respect from others
- **iplylfr** - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- **impenv** - Important to care for nature and environment
- **imptrad** - Important to follow traditions and customs
- **impfun** - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

.ipcrtiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

.impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ga-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Note

Germany: Question G11 (IMPFREE) and G12 (IPHLPL) have been switched for women. Data have been recoded and are now correct. Bulgaria: Gq (IPRSPOT): Difference in meaning between the Source question in English and the Bulgarian translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

. admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- [name](#) - Title of dataset
- [essround](#) - ESS round
- [edition](#) - Edition
- [proddate](#) - Production date
- [idno](#) - Respondent's identification number
- [intewde](#) - Place of interview: East, West Germany
- [inwdds](#) - Start of interview, day of month
- [inwmms](#) - Start of interview, month
- [inwyys](#) - Start of interview, year
- [inwshh](#) - Start of interview, hour
- [inwsmm](#) - Start of interview, minute
- [inwdde](#) - End of interview, day of month
- [inwmme](#) - End of interview, month
- [inwyye](#) - End of interview, year
- [inwehh](#) - End of interview, hour
- [inwemm](#) - End of interview, minute
- [spltdmc](#) - Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- [supqad1](#) - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- [supqad2](#) - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- [supqdd](#) - Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- [supqmm](#) - Month, supplementary questionnaire
- [supqyr](#) - Year, supplementary questionnaire
- [inwtm](#) - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

. name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

`.essround`**Label**

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

`.edition`**Label**

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

`.proddate`**Label**

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

.idno**Label**

Respondent's identification number

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

.intewde**Label**

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R1

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

.inwdds**Label**

Start of interview, day of month

Location

R2

Question

Start of interview, day of month

.inwmms

Label

Start of interview, month

Location

R3

Question

Start of interview, month

.inwmys

Label

Start of interview, year

Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Question

Start of interview, hour

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Question

Start of interview, minute

.inwdde

Label

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

Question

End of interview, day of month

.inwmme

Label

End of interview, month

Location

R8

Question

End of interview, month

.inwyye

Label

End of interview, year

Location

R9

Question

End of interview, year

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R10

Question

End of interview, hour

Note

Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R11

Question

End of interview, minute

Note

Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.spltdmc

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	FF A TESTC1-TESTC12
2	FF B TESTC13-TESTC24
3	FF C TESTC25-TESTC36
4	SC A TESTC1-TESTC12
5	SC B TESTC13-TESTC24
6	SC C TESTC25-TESTC36
21	SC No split
22	FF No split
99	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

.supqad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

.supqad2

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

1	Face to face interview
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

.supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R14

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.supqmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R15

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.

.supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R16

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Note

Germany: End of interview recorded after completion of module G. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS4-2008 Documentation Report.